

## The Genus-group Names of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) and Their Type Species\*

Masaki ABE

Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture,  
Kyushu University, Fukuoka, 812 Japan

and

David R. SMITH

Systematic Entomology Laboratory, PSI, ARS,  
U. S. Department of Agriculture,  
c/o National Museum of Natural History, NHB168,  
Washington, D.C. 20560, USA

### Abstract

All genus-group names proposed for the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) through 1990 are listed alphabetically. The author, date, original reference, type species, and taxonomic placement are given for each. A systematic list of Symphyta is presented for placement of genera in the current **classification** of the suborder.

### INTRODUCTION

The first complete list of world genus-group names of Symphyta and their type species was by Rohwer (1911a). Rohwer's work was important because he designated type species for many of the older genera, a practice which was not followed by many early authors. The number of genus-group names has more than doubled since Rohwer's publication. There has been no complete listing since that time, and descriptions since 1911 are scattered in the world **literature**; therefore, we here present an up-to-date list with their taxonomic placement. We hope this will alleviate the searching and work of future researchers. Even though we have attempted to list all the names proposed, there is the possibility that some were overlooked. We would appreciate **being** notified of any omissions.

This paper is in two sections. The first is an alphabetical list of generic names of Symphyta with their references, type species, and taxonomic placement, and the second is a systematic list of Symphyta. The International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 3rd Edition, 1985, is followed.

---

\* Contribution from the Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka (Ser. 4, No. 26).

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A text database management system "SIGMA" developed by Arikawa et al. (1988) was used for management of the data. Thanks are extended to officials of the Computer Center, Kyushu University, for allowing use of their computers, and Assoc. Prof. O. Tadauchi, who taught the senior author how to use the database. Special thanks are extended to Prof. K. Morimoto for allowing publication in *Esakia*.

Much of the literature work was done during a visit to the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., by the senior author in 1988.

We extend our thanks to the following for reviewing the manuscript: Dr. H. R. Wong, Canadian Forestry Service, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; Dr. H. Goulet, Biosystematics Research Center, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa; Dr. M. A. Solis and Dr. E. E. Grissell, Systematic Entomology Laboratory, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

We dedicate this work to Prof. Emer. Y. Hirashima for his continual support and encouragement.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF SYMPHYTA

This list is complete through 1990. The entries are arranged as follows:

1. Genus name proposed.
2. Author of name.
3. Date and publication title with page(s). Abbreviations are from the World List of Scientific Periodicals (1963).
4. In parenthesis, pertinent information about the genus name, e.g.,
  - a) Preoccupied by . . . . . if a homonym.
  - b) Error, if an incorrect subsequent **spelling**. Even though these have no status in nomenclature, they are cited for reference.
  - c) Justified emendation, if a correction of an incorrect **spelling**.
  - d) Unjustified emendation, if not justified.
  - e) New name, if established to replace a homonym.
5. The type species of the genus, and kind of designation.
6. Taxonomic placement of the genus. Refer to the systematic list in the next section. If the genus is considered a synonym, the senior synonym will be given preceded by an equal "=" sign.

**Abeleses** Enslin, 1911, *Societas* ent., 25: 99.

Type species: **Abeleses formosanus** Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= **Beleses Cameron**.

**Abia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Misc.*, 3: 113.

Type species: **Tenthredo sericea** Linnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1825).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Abiinae.

Absentia **Togashi**, 1990, *Esakia*, special issue, (1): 182.

WORLD GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF SYMPHYTA

Type species: *Absentia abatae* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthrediniinae.

**Abusarbia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 25.

Type species: *Abusarbia shanibia* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Acanthocnema** A. Costa, 1859, in O. Costa, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, *Imen.*, pt. 3: 2 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 290, 1954; no included species).

Type species: *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus (Designated by Benson, 1945).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; **Cephalciini**.

= *Acantholyda* A. Costa.

**Acantholyda** A. Costa, 1894, Prospetto Imenotteri Ital., 3: 232.

Type species: *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; **Pamphiliidae**; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.

**Acanthoperga** Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 338.

Type species: *Perga cameroni* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

**Acanthoptenos** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 212.

Type species: *Acanthoptenos weithii* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Argidae**; Arginae; Argini.

= *Arge* Schrank.

Achaetoprion Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 56.

Type species: *Dosytheus maculicollis* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Dolerinae**; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

**Acherdocerus** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 92.

Type species: *Acherdocerus fumipennis* Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Perreyiinae**.

= *Decameria* Lepeletier & Serville.

**Acideophora** Benson, 1938, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 87(15): 366 (Error for *Acidiophora* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

= *Acidiophora* Konow.

Acidiophora Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 361.

Type species: *Acidiophora decora* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Acordulecera** Say, 1836, Boston J. Nat. Hit., 1: 209.

Type species: *Acordulecera dorsalis* Say (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

**Acorduleceros** Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 250 (Unjustified emendation for *Acordulecera* Say).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= *Acordulecera* Say.

**Acordulocera** Enderlein, 1919, Sber. Ges. naturf. freunde Berl., 9: 123 (Error for *Acordulecera* Say).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= *Acordulecera* Say.

**Acorduloceridea** Rohwer, 1912, *Smithson. misc. Collns*, 59: 5.

Type species: *Acorduloceridea compressicornis* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Acordulecerinae**.

**Acrogymnia** Malaise, 1941, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 62: 140 (New name for *Hemigymnia* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Acrogymnidea** Malaise, 1955, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 76: 106.

Type species: *Acrogymnidea rioensis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Adamas** Malaise, 1945, *Opusc. ent., Suppl.*, 4: 97 (New name for *Dinax* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Adelesta** Ross, 1937, *III. biol. Monogr.*, U(2): 68.

Type species: *Selandria nova* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Adelomos** Ross, 1935, *Can. Ent.*, 67: 201.

Type species: *Adelomos cleone* Ross (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Adiaclema** Enderlein, 1920, *Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 9: 348.

Type species: *Adiaclema calvescens* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

*Adiemia* Enderlein, 1919, *Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 9: 119.

Type species: *Adiemia semiadusta* Enderlein (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

= *Themos* Norton.

**Adirus** Konow, 1899, *Ent. Nachr.*, 25: 74.

Type species: *Cephus trimaculatus* Say (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Hartigiini**.

= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

**Adungia** Malaise, 1945, *Opusc. ent., Suppl.*, 4: 170.

Type species: *Adungia kingdonwardi* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Aduzoa** Benson, 1938, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 87(15): 375, (Error for *Adurgoa* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Adurgoa* Malaise.

**Adura** Malaise, 1941, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 62: 140 (New name for *Ardua* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; **Erigleninae**.

= *Sericoceros* Konow.

**Adurgoa** Malaise, 1937, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 58: 52.

Type species: *Hylotoma bonariensis* Holmgren (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

*Aenoabii* Kangas, 1946, *Suom. hyönt. Aikak.*, 12(3): 88.

Type species: *Abia (Aenoabia) mutica* Thomson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Abiinae; a subgenus of *Abia*.

WORLD GENUS-GROUP NAME-S OF SYMPHYTA

**Aethiocampa** Pasteels, 1949, Explor. **Parc natn.** Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 58.

Type species: *Blennocampa aethiopica* Enslin (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; **Blennocampinae**.

**Afenella** Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 39.

Type species: *Afenella tegularis* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Afrotremex** Pasteels, 1951, Bull. **Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.**, 87: 185-186.

Type species: *Tremex hyalinatus* Mocsary (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

**Afusa** Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 36.

Type species: *Afusa albipes* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Nefusa* Ross.

**Agencimbex** Rohwer, 1910, **Proc. U. S. natn. Hist.**, 39: 104.

Type species: *Cimbex maculata* Marlatt (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Ciibicinae; Ciibicini.

**Aglaostigma** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. **Mus.**, 1: 325.

Type species: *Aglaostigma eburneiguttatum* Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Allabia** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Gussakovskij, 1937, *Konowia*, 16: 5.

Type species: *Abia infernalis* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Cimbicidae**; Abiinae.

**Allantidea** Rohwer, 1912, **Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.**, 43: 208.

Type species: *Monophadnus bengalensis* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Allantopsis** Rohwer, 1913, **Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.**, 45: 274.

Type species: *Allantopsis thoracica* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Allantus** Panzer, 1801, *Faunae Ins. German.*, heft 82, pl. 12.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) togatus* Panzer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Allocimbex** Zirniglebl, 1953, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.*, 43: 235.

Type species: *Allocimbex obscura* Zirniglebl (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; **Cimbicinae**; Ciibicini.

**Allomorpha** Cameron, 1876, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 463.

Type species: *Allomorpha incisa* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Alloscения** Enderlein, 1919, *Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 9: 115.

Type species: *Alloscения maculitarsis* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; **Arginae**.

**Alloselandria** Malaise, 1944, *Ark. Zool.*, 35A(10): 20.

Type species: *Alloselandria indobirmana* Malaise (By monotypy).

- Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Alphostromboceros** Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1928, Trudy yakutsk. nauch. rybokhoz. Sta., 4: 39.  
Type species: *Strongylogaster konovi* Jakovlev (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Alpigenixyela** Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 194.  
Type species: *Pinicola alpigena* Strobl (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.  
= *Xyela* Dahnan.
- Amasis** Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 114.  
Type species: *Tenthredo obscura* Linnaeus (Designated by Westwood, 1840).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae.  
= *Corynis* Thunberg.
- Amauronematus** Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 237, 246.  
Type species: *Nematus fallax* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Ametastegia** A. Costa, 1882, Accad. delle Sci. Fii. e Mat. Napoli, Rend., 21(10): 198.  
Type species: *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Amonophadnus** Rohwer, 1921, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 59: 103.  
Type species: *Amonophadnus submetallicus* Rohwer (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Anachoreta** Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.: 9 (New name for *Lophyrus* Latreille).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.  
= *Diprion* Schrank.
- Anafenus** Benson, 1959, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)28: 92.  
Type species: *Entodecta impropria* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Anapeptamena** Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 271.  
Type species: *Anapeptamena albipes* Konow (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Anasyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 208.  
[Fossil]  
Type species: *Anasyntexis strophandra* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.
- Anataxates** Benson, 1939, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., 71: 122.  
Type species: *Taxonus gaullei* Konow (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
= *Xenapates* Kirby.
- Anathulea** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 116.  
Type species: *Anathulea nigripectus* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.
- Anatoliroa** Muche, 1983, Reichenbachia, 21(10): 65.

- Type species: *Anatoliroa anatolica* Muche (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae; Caliroini.
- Anaxyela** Martynov, 1925, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, (4)19: 754. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Anaxyela gracilis* Martynov (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.
- Ancyloneura** Cameron, 1877, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 91.  
 Type species: *Ancyloneura varipes* Cameron (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.
- Andeana** Malaise, 1942, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 63: 9.  
 Type species: *Stromboceros farctus* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Anemphytus** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930, *Izu. sev.-kavkaz. kraev. Sta. Zashch. Rast.*, 6-7: 48 (New name for *Allantus* s. str. Rohwer).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Anugmenus** Hartig, 1837, *Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.*: 253.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) wronata* Klug (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Angaridyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966, *Paleont. Zh.*, 4: 75-76. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Angaridyela vitimica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Macroxyelinae; Angaridxyelini.
- Anisoartha** Cameron, 1876, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 461.  
 Type species: *Anisoartha coerulea* Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Senoclia* Cameron.
- Anisoneura** Cameron, 1876, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 463 (Preoccupied by Lioy, 1864).  
 Type species: *Anisoneura stigmatalis* Cameron (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Beleses* Cameron.
- Anomoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966, *Paleont. Zh.*, 4: 72. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Anaxyela incerta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Liadoxyelini.
- Anoplolyda** A. Costa, 1894, *Prospetto Imenotteri Ital.*, 3: 233.  
 Type species: *Lyda alternans* O. Costa (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.  
 = *Pamphilius* Latreille.
- Anoplonyx** Marlatt, 1896, *U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser.*, 3: 18.  
 Type species: *Nematus pectoralis* Lepelletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Antargidium** Morice, 1919, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1918: 254.  
 Type species: *Hylotoma apicale* Kirby (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
- Antholcus** Konow, 1904, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 4: 3.

- Type species: *Tenthredo varinervius* Spinola (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Anthoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1977, *Paleont. Zh.*, (3): 99. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Anthoxyela baissensis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**.
- Antiperga** Benson, 1939, *Aust. Zool.*, 9: 350.  
Type species: *Perga antiopa* Morice (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.
- Aomodictium** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 309 (No included species).  
Type species: *Strongylogaster abnormis* Provancher (Designated by Rohwer, 1911c).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.  
= *Ametastegia* A. Costa.
- Apareophora** Sato, 1928, *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2: 185.  
Type species: *Apareophora forsythiae* Sato (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Apeptamena** Malaise, 1944, *Ark. Zool.*, 35A(10): 21.  
Type species: *Apeptamena birmanica* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Apericlista** Enslin, 1914, *Dt. ent. Z., Beih.*: 265.  
Type species: *Tenthredo albipennis* Zaddach (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.  
= *Periclista* Konow.
- Apethymus** Benson, 1939, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 75: 112.  
Type species: *Emphytus abdominalis* (Lepeletier) Benson (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Aphadnurus** O. Costa, 1859, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen.*, pt. 3: 40.  
Type species: *Aphadmuus tantillus* O. Costa (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Heterartharinae**.  
= *Fenusia* Leach.
- Aphanisus** MacGillivray, 1908, *Can. Ent.*, 40: 295.  
Type species: *Aphanisus lobatus* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.  
= *Periclista* Konow.
- Aphilodictium** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 310.  
Type species: *Strongylogaster rubripes* Cresson (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Aphymatocera** Sato, 1928, *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2: 182.  
Type species: *Aphymatocera coreana* Sato (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Apiaria** Germar, 1839, *Nova Acta Leopoldina*, 19: 210. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Apiaria? antiqua* Germar (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.



WORLD GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF SYMPHYTA

= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

*Apoxiphia* Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 67-68.

Type species: *Konowia (Apoxiphia) bifurcata* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

= *Konowia* Brauns.

**Aproceros** Malaise, 1931, Ent. Tidskr., 52: 152.

Type species: *Aproceros umbricola* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Aprosthemina** Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 149.

Type species: *Hylotoma brevicornis* Fallen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Arbusia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 22.

Type species: *Stromboceros koebele* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

*Archexyela* Riek, 1955, Aust. J. Zool., 3: 657. [Fossil]

Type species: *Archexyela crosbyi* Riek (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

**Arcoclypea** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 98.

Type species: *Stromboceros opiparus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Ardis** Konow, 1886, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 5: 184, 188.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) bipunctata* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Ardua** Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 53 (Preoccupied by Giebel, 1812).

Type species: *Ardua marginipennis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Ergleninae.

= *Sericoceros* Konow.

**Arge** Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica, 2: 209.

Type species: *Tenthredo enodis* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

**Argenia** Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): 59.

Type species: *Argenia viridana* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

**Argina** Forsius, 1925, Ark. Zool., 17A: 2 (Preoccupied by Huebner, 1819).

Type species: *Argina nubilipennis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

= *Atomacera* Say.

**Arginella** Forsius, 1925, Notul. ent., 5: 107 (New name for *Argina* Forsius).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

= *Atomacera* Say.

**Aridus** Smith, 1900, Insects of New Jersey: 600 (Error for *Adirus* Konow).

- Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.  
= *Hartigia* Schiodte.
- Arla Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 18.  
Type species: *Arla carbonaria* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Armitarsis** Malaise, 1931, Ent. Tidskr., 52: 100.  
Type species: *Armitarsis punctifemoratus* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Asiarge** Gussakovskij, 1935, Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. (N. H.), 1: 290,427.  
Type species: *Asiarge shnitnikovi Gussakovskij* (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
- Asiemphytus** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 30.  
Type species: *Macremphytus deutziae* Takeuchi (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Asioxyla** Rasnitsyn, 1964, Paleont. Zh., 1: 92. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Asioxyla smilodon* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; **Archexyelinae**.
- Asitrichiosoma** Malasie, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 60: 16.  
Type species: *Trichiosoma sikkimensis* Konow (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Trichiosomini; a subgenus of  
*Trichiosoma*.
- Astatus** Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Preoccupied by Latreille, 1796; suppressed  
by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Opinion 135, 1939).  
Type species: *Sirexpygmaeus Linnaeus* (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.  
= *Cephus* Latreille.
- Astatus** Panzer, 1801, Faunae Ins. German., heft 83, pl. 12 (Preoccupied by Latreille, 1796).  
Type species: *Sirex troglodyta* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.  
= *Trachelus* Jurine.
- Asticta** Newman, 1838, Ent. Mag., 5: 484.  
Type species: *Asticta ianthe Newman* (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.  
= *Harpiphorus* Hartig.
- Astochus** MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 107.  
Type species: *Astochus fletcheri* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.
- Asymmia** Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 111.  
Type species: *Asymmia albuquerquei* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.  
= *Subsymmia* Malaise.

WORLD GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF SYMPHYTA

**Ateloza** Enderlein, 1920, *Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, **9**: 352.

Type species: *Ateloza solocicornis* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; **Blennocampinae**.

**Ateuchopus** Konow, 1896, *Wien. Ent. Ztg.*, **15**: 174.

Type species: *Ateuchopus armenius* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

**Athalia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Misc.*, **3**: 128.

Type species: *Tenthredo spinarum* Fabricius (Designated by Curtis, 1836).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Athermantus** Kirby, 1882, *List Hym. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 54.

Type species: *Hylotoma imperialis* Smith (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

**Athetocephus** Benson, 1935, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16(10)**: 541.

Type species: *Athetocephus madecassus* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Athetocephinae.

**Athlophorus** Burmeister, 1847, *Athlophorus*, **eine** neue Gattung der Blattwespen: 1-9.

Type species: *Athlophorus klugii* Burmeister (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Atocus** Scudder, 1892, *Bul. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, **93**: 24, pl. 2, f. 5. [Fossil]

Type species: *Atocus defessus* Scudder (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.

**Atomacera** Say, 1836, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 212.

Type species: *Atomacera debilis* Say (Designated by Malaise, 1937).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

**Atomaceros** Konow, 1905, *Gen. Insect.*, **29**: 28 (Unjustified emendation for *Atomacera* Say).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

= *Atomacera* Say.

**Atomostethus** Enslin, 1914, *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Beih.*: **287**.

Type species: *Tenthredo ephippium* Panzer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

= *Eutomostethus* Enslin.

**Atoposelandria** Enslin, 1913, *Dt. ent. Z.*, *Beih.*: 197.

Type species: *Selandria furstenbergensis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Selandriinae**.

= *Aeugmenus* Hartig.

**Augomonoctenus** Rohwer, 1918, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, **20**: 81.

Type species: *Augomonoctenus libocedrii* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Monocteninae.

**Aulacomerus** Spinola, 1840, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, **9**: 137.

Type species: *Aulacomerus buquetii* Spinola (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

- Aulidontes** Rasnitsyn, 1983, *Paleont. Zh.*, (2): 65. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Aulidontes mandibulatus* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Parasiricinae.
- Aulisca** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in *Jurassic Insect Karatau*, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209,212.  
 Type species: *Aulisca odontura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Auliscinae.
- Auroabia** Kangas, 1946, *Suom. hyönt. Aikak.*, 12: 89.  
 Type species: *Zaraea (Auroabia) aurulenta* Sich (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; **Abiinae**; a subgenus of *Zaraea*.
- Austrocyrta** Riek, 1955, *Aust. J. Zool.*, 3: 282.  
 Type species: *Austrocyrta australiensis* Riek (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtae; **Derecyrteni**.
- Bacconematus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, *Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR*, Tom 3, Hym., pt. 6: 128.  
 Type species: *Nematus pumilio* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.
- Bactroceros** Konow, 1897, *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien*, 12: 21.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo vafer* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).  
 Taxonomic placement: **Megalodontoidea**; **Pamphiliidae**; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.  
 = *Pamphilius* Latreille.
- Baissoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1967, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 123:41, 54. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Baissoxyela tarsalis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; **Macroxyelinae**; **Angaridxyelini**.
- Barilochia** Malaise, 1955, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 76: 123-124.  
 Type species: *Barilochia brunneovirens* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
- Bathylepta** Konow, 1906, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 6: 123.  
 Type species: *Bathylepta procer* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.  
 = *Arge* Schrank.
- Beipiaosirex** Hong, 1984, *Beijing zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi*, Peking: 141. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Beipiaosirex parva* Hong (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Beipiaosiricidae.
- Beldonea** Cameron, 1899, *Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc.*, 43(3): 35.  
 Type species: *Beldonea rugifrons* Cameron (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Belea** Malaise, 1942, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 63: 96.  
 Type species: *Stromboceros nigripennis* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Selandriinae**.
- Belescs** Cameron, 1877, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 88 (New name for *Anisoneura* Cameron, 1876).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Belesidea** Rohwer, 1916, *Suppl. ent.*, 5: 100.

- Type species: *Belesidea multipicta* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Beleses* Cameron.
- Bensonia Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 165 (Preoccupied by Grey, 1847).  
 Type species: *Monophadnus batesii* Kirby (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Bensoniana* Malaise.
- Bensoniana Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 101 (New name for *Bensonia* Malaise).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Bergiana** Konow, 1899, An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, 6: 397.  
 Type species: *Syzygonia cyanocephala* Klug (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; *Syzygoniinae*.  
 = *Syzygonia* Klug.
- Bicrista** Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 56.  
 Type species: *Bicrista bicolor* Pasteels (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Bidigitus** Smith, 1967, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 69: 280.  
 Type species: *Profenusa platani* Burks (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Birka Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A: 4.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) cinereipes* Klug (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Biella Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 38.  
 Type species: *Birmella truncata* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Birmindia** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 33.  
 Type species: *Birmindia albipes* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Bivena MacGillivray, 1894, Can. Ent., 24: 327.  
 Type species: *Bivena maria* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Aglaostigma* Kirby.
- Blasticotoma** Klug, 1834, Jb. Insect., 1: 251.  
 Type species: *Blasticotoma filiceti* Klug (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.
- Blennia** Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 31.  
 Type species: *Blennia selandriiformis* Malaise (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Blennocampa Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blatt. Holzwesp.: 266.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Blennogeneris** MacGillivray, 1923, Bull. Ill. Univ., 20(50): 8.

Type species: *Blennocampa typicella* MacGillivray (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Bocerus** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 47.

Type species: *Stromboceros phaleratus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Bohea Maa, 1944, Biol. Bull. Fukien Christ. Univ., 4: 58-59.

Type species: *Bohea abrupta* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.

**Bolivius** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 9.5.

Type species: *Stromboceros absonus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Bomea** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 46.

Type species: *Stromboceros pictipennis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Brachycoluma** Strand, 1929, Latv. Augstsk. Rak., 20: 26 (New name for *Brachycolus* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Amauronematus* Konow.

**Brachycolus** Konow, 1895, Termtszetr. Fiiz., 28(3): 166 (Preoccupied by Buckton, 1879).

Type species: *Nematus viduatus* Zetterstedt (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Amauronematus* Konow.

**Brachyocampa** Zirniglebl, 1956, Mitt. munch. ent. Ges., 46: 326.

Type species: *Eriocampa dorpatica* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Eriocampa* Hartig.

**Brachyphatnus** Konow, 1906, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 6: 250.

Type species: *Brachyphatnus debilicornis* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Brachysyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 65, 70. [Fossil]

Type species: *Brachysyntexis brachyura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Brachythops Haliday, 1839, in Curtis, Brit. Ent., 16: 764.

Type species: *Brachythops seminigra* Haliday (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Brachytoma** Westwood, 1874, Thesaurus Ent. Oxon.: 109 (Preoccupied by Swainson, 1840).

Type species: *Brachytoma fumipennis* Westwood (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brullé.

Brachytomus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 88 (Nomen nudum).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brullé.

Brachyxiphus Philippi, 1871, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 32: 285.

- Type species: *Brachyxiplus grandis* Philippi (Designated by Kirby, 1881).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Brachyxiophini.
- Brasilabia** Conde, 1937, Notul. ent., 17: 14.  
Type species: *Pseudabia clypealba* Conde (Original designation)  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Pachylostictinae.
- Brasinusa** Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 35.  
Type species: *Brasinusa plaumanni* Malaise (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Heterartharinae**.
- Braunsiola** Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 312.  
Type species: *Braunsiola truculenta* Konow (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.  
= *Atomacera* Say.
- Brulleana** Malaise, 1954, Ent. Tidskr., 75: 281.  
Type species: *Waldheimia orbignyana* Brullé (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Brykella** Malaise, 1943, Folium Entomologicum, Festschr. Z. Geburtstage von F. Bryk: 8.  
Type species: *Brykella heinrichi* Malaise (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Busalus** Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 170.  
Type species: *Busalus serjus* Smith (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Acordulecerinae**.
- Busarbia** Cameron, 1899, Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., 43(3): 37.  
Type species: *Busarbia viridipes* Cameron (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Busarbidia** Rohwer, 1915, Rec. Indian Mus., vol. 9, pt. 1, no. 4: 46-47.  
Type species: *Busarbidia himalaiensis* Rohwer (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Busarbina** Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 256.  
Type species: *Busarbina verticalis* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Tenthredinidae**; Selandriinae.
- Cacosyndia** Dalla Torre, 1894, Cat. Hym., 1: 186 (Unjustified emendation for *Cacosyndya* Kirby).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.  
= *Cacosyndia* Kirby.
- Cacosyndya** Kirby, 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 203 (New name for *Pompholyx* Freymuth).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.
- Caenocephus** Konow, 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., 15: 151.  
Type species: *Caenocephus jakowleffi* Konow (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
- Caenolyda** Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 12: 15.  
Type species: *Tenthredo reticulata* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).  
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Caenolydini.
- Caenoneura** Thomson, 1870, Opusc. ent., 2: 270.

Type species: *Caenoneura dahlbomi* Thomson (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae; Heptamelini.

= *Heptamelus* Haliday.

**Calameuta** Konow, 1896, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 15: 159.

Type species: *Cephus filiformis* Eversmann (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Cephini**.

**Calarge** Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 664.

Type species: *Calarge africana* Enslin (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

**Caliosysphinga** Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 89. (Unjustified emendation for *Kaliosyphinga* Tischbein).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Fenusia* Leach.

**Caliroa** O. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, *Imen.*, pt. 3: 59.

Type species: *Caliroa sebetia* O. Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Caloperga** Naumann, 1983, J. Aust. ent. Soc., 22(3): 241.

Type species: *Caloperga josephinae* Naumann (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Phylacteophaginae.

**Caloptilia** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 212 (Preoccupied by Huebner, 1825).

Type species: *Caloptilia townsendi* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Scobina* Lepeletier.

**Calozarca** Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, J. N. Y. ent. Soc.: 129.

Type species: *Selandria fascipennis* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

= *Waldheimia* Brullé.

**Camponiscus** Newman, 1869, Entomologist, 4: 215.

Type species: *Camponiscus healei* Newman (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Platycampus* Schiodte.

**Camptoperga** Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 339.

Type species: *Perga cressoni* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

= *Perga* Leach.

**Camptoprium** Spinola, 1840, Anns Soc. ent. Fr., 9: 134.

Type species: *Camptoprium leprieurii* Spinola (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

**Canonarea** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 38.

Type species: *Canonarea albooralis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Canoniades** Forsius, 1929, Notul. ent., 9: 59.



Type species: *Canoníades jacobsoni* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
 = *Busarbia* Cameron.

**Canonias** Konow, 1901, *Természetr. Füz.*, 24: 65.

Type species: *Canonias inopinus* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Caribia** Malaise, 1942, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 63: 93.

Type species: *Strongylogaster picticornis* Cameron (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Caulocampus** Rohwer, 1912, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 43: 239.

Type species: *Priophorus acericaulis* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Celidoptera** Konow, 1902, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 1: 122 (Unjustified emendation for *Kelidoptera* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; **Pamphiliinae**; **Pamphiliini**.  
 = *Pamphilius* Latreille.

**Cecocolus** Smith, 1971, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.*, 97: 562.

Type species: *Schizocerus abdominalis* Cresson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Argidae**; Sterictiphorinae.  
 = *Sphacophilus* Provancher.

**Cepha** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 98.

Type species: *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.  
 = *Trachelus* Jurine.

**Cephalia** Neilsen & Henriksen, 1915, *Danm. Fauna*: 28 (Unjustified emendation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; **Cephalciinae**; **Cephalciini**.  
 = *Cephalcia* Panzer.

**Cephalcia** Jurine, 1801, *Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen*, 1: 163 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; **Cephalciinae**; **Cephalciini**.  
 = *Cephalcia* Panzer.

**Cephalcia** Panzer, 1805, *Faunae Ins. German. heft 86, pls. 8, 9*.

Type species: *Cephalcia arvensis* Panzer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; **Cephalciinae**; **Cephalciini**.

**Cephaledo** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, *Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR*, Tom 3, *Hym.*, pt. 6: 218.

Type species: *Tenthredo costata* Klug (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.

**Cephalcia** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt.* 67, t. 2, f. 7: 65.

Type species: *Cephalcia arvensis* Panzer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911b).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; **Cephalciinae**; **Cephalciini**.  
 = *Cephalcia* Panzer.

**Cephalia** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934, C. R. Accad. Sci. URSS, 3: 63 (Error for *Cephalcia* Panzer).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.

= *Cephalcia* Panzer.

**Cephalocephus** Benson, 1946, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 96(6):100-101.

Type species: *Cephalocephus xanthus* Benson (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

= *Urosyrista* Maa.

**Cephalocera** Klug, 1854, Jb. Insect., 1: 251 (Preoccupied by Latreille, 1829).

Type species: *Cephalocera pumila* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

= *Corynophilus* Kirby.

**Cephites** Heer, 1850, Denkschr. schweiz. Ges. Natmw., 11: 173.

Type species: *Cephifes oeningensis* Heer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.

**Cephosoma** Gradl, 1881, Ent. Nachr., 7: 294.

Type species: *Cephosoma syringae* Gradl (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

**Cephus** Latreille, 1802, Hit. nat. Crust. Insectes., 3: 303.

Type species: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus (Designated by Latreille, 1810).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

**Ceratoperia** Enderlein, 1919, Sber. Ges. naturf. freunde Berl., 9: 120-121.

Type species: *Ceratoperia muscicornis* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

**Ceratospastus** Schulz., 1906, Spolia Hym.: 84 (Unjustified emendation for *Cerospastus* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.

= *Cerospastus* Konow.

**Ceratulus** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 454.

Type species: *Ceratulus spectabilis* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Cerealces** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 30.

Type species: *Cerealces scutellata* Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Cerealcini.

**Cerobractus** O. Costa, 1860, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 9.

Type species: *Cerobractus major* O. Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

**Cerospastus** Konow, 1899, An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, 6: 404.

Type species: *Cerospastus volupis* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.

**Ceroxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 80. [Fossil]

Type species: *Ceroxyela dolichocera* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

- Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Ceroxyelini.
- Chaetoxyla** Rasnitsyn, 1966, *Paleont. Zh.*, 4: 72. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Chaetoxyla hirsuta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Gigantoxyelini.
- Chalinus** Konow, 1897, *Természetr. Füz.*, 20: 605.  
 Type species: *Oryssus plumicornis* Guerin (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Macsaryini.
- Characopygus** Konow, 1899, *Ent. Nachr.*, 25: 73.  
 Type species: *Characopygus moricei* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephioidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.
- Cheilophleps** Benson, 1938, *Arm. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)2: 237.  
 Type species: *Cheilophleps xantha* Benson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Chinolyda** Benes, 1968, *Acta ent. bohém.*, 65: 458.  
 Type species: *Lyda flagellicornis* Smith (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Chinolydini.
- Chrysoryssus** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 177.  
 Type species: *Oryssus imperialis* Westwood (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Macsaryini.  
 = *Chalinus* Konow.
- Cibdela** Konow, 1899, *Ent. Nachr.*, 25: 76.  
 Type species: *Hylotoma janthina* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a; misspelled "*jantheria*" by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
- Cimbex Olivier, 1790, *Encyl. Méth.*, 5: 762 (New name for *Clavellarius* Olivier).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.
- Cimbicisoma** Rohwer, 1915, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 49: 215.  
 Type species: *Cimbicisoma dendrobii* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae.  
 = *Leptocimbex* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij.
- Cingalixiphia** Maa, 1949, *Notes Ent. chin.*, 13: 67.  
 Type species: *Xiphydria striatifrons* Cameron (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Cipdele Mocsáry, 1909, *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 7: 6 (Error for *Cibdela* Konow).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.  
 = *Cibdela* Konow.
- Cladardis** Benson, 1952, *Handbk Ident. Br. Insects.*, 6, pt. 2(b): 103.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo elongatula* Klug (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Cladiucha** Konow, 1902, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 2: 389.  
 Type species: *Cladiucha insolita* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

- Cladius** Illiger, 1807, Mag. Insektenk., 6: 190.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo difformis* Panzer (Designated by Latreille, 1810).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Cladomacra** Smith, 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3)6: 256.  
 Type species: *Cladomacra macropus* Smith (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
- Claguea** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 56-57.  
 Type species: *Claguea shanensis* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Claremontia** Rohwer, 1909, Can. Ent., 41: 397.  
 Type species: *Claremontia typica* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.  
 = *Monophadnoides* Ashmead.
- Clarissa** Kirby, 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6)14: 46.  
 Type species: *Clarissa divergens* Kirby (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Euryinae**.
- Clavellaria** Lamarck, 1801, Syst. des Animaux sans vertebres: 264 (Unjustified emendation of *Clavellarius* Oliver).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.  
 = *Cimbex* Olivier.
- Clavellarius** Olivier, 1789, Ency. Méth., 4: 22 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 216, 1954).  
 Type species: *Tenthredo lutea* Liiaeus (Designated by Latreille, 1810).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae; Ciibicini.  
 = *Cimbex* Olivier.
- Cleistoplax** Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 366.  
 Type species: *Cleistoplax rosigena* Enderlein (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Selandriinae**.  
 = *Tioloma* Strand.
- Clemina** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 92, 97.  
 Type species: *Stromboceros tarsalis* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Clydostomus** Konow, 1908, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 8: 19.  
 Type species: *Clydostomus cestatus* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.
- Clyparge** Pasteels, 1963, Bull. Ann. soc. r. Ent. Belg., 99: 541.  
 Type species: *Clyparge terminalis* Pasteels (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
- Clypea** Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 246.  
 Type species: *Clypea sinobirmana* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredioidea; **Allantinae**.

WORLD GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF SYMPHYTA

- Cockerellonis** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 365.  
 Type species: *Cockerellonis occidentalis* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
 = *Eriocampidea* Ashmead.
- Codistega** Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 23.  
 Type species: *Paradistega congonaensis* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Distega* Konow.
- Colochela** Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 48.  
 Type species: *Colochela rufidorsata* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Colochelyna* Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 280.  
 Type species: *Colochelyna magretti* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Colposelandria** Enslin, 1912, Tijdschr. Ent., 55: 110.  
 Type species: *Colposelandria jacobsoni* Enslin (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
 = *Aneugmenus* Hartig.
- Conaspidia** Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 279.  
 Type species: *Conaspidia sikkimensis* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Concavicornia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 54-55.  
 Type species: *Concavicornia nana* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Concavixyela** Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 194.  
 Type species: *Xyela concava* Burdick (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.  
 = *Xyela Dalman*.
- Condeia** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 168.  
 Type species: *Condeia malleri* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Conocoxa** Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 379.  
 Type species: *Conocoxa chalicipoda* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.
- Copidocerus** Forsius, 1921, Notul. ent., 1: 77.  
 Type species: *Copidocerus desertus* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
 = *Aprosthem* Konow.
- Copiosoma** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 364 (Error for *Cephosoma* Gradl).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.  
 = *Hartigia* Schiodte.
- Corcova** Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 29.

- Type species: *Erythraspides brasiliiana* Malaise (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.  
 Comaria Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 22-24.  
 Type species: *Cornaria fumipennis* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.  
 = *Periclista* Konow.
- Corpilus** Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 52.  
 Type species: *Corpilus nigerrimus* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Corporaalinus** Forsius, 1925, Notul. ent., 5: 86.  
 Type species: *Corporaalinus aquareus* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Corrugia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 13.  
 Type species: *Nesoselandria (Corrugia) sulciceps* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriidae; a subgenus of *Nesoselandria*.
- Corymbas** Konow, 1903, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg: 120.  
 Type species: *Corymbas koreana* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthrediniinae.
- Coryna** Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, Ency. Méth., 10: 567 (Preoccupied by Bosc, 1802).  
 Type species: *Tenthredo scapularis* Lepeletier & Serville (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
 = *Brachythops* Haliday.
- Corynia** Imhof & Labram, 1836, Insecten Schweiz.: 23.  
 Type species: *Corynia rosarum* Imhof & Labram (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; **Arginae**.  
 = *Arge* Schrank.
- Corynis** Thunberg, 1789, Periculum Entomologicum, quo Characteres Genera Insectorum: 13.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo obscura* Linnaeus (Designated by Morice & Durrant, 1915).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; **Coryniinae**.
- Corynophilus** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 32 (New name for *Cephalocera* Klug).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.
- Crabro** Geoffroy, 1762, Hist. Abregée des Insectes, 2: 261 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 144, 1936; publication unavailable for nomenclatorial purposes, Internal. comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 228, 1954).  
 Type species: *Crabro humeralis* Fourcroy (Designated by Bradley, 1919).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae; **Cimbicini**.  
 = *Cimbex* Olivier.
- Craterocercus** Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 385.  
 Type species: *Hemichroa phytophagica* Dyar (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Cristiger** Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.: 144.

Type species: *Tenthredo pini* Liiaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

**Crocus** Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 129.

Type species: *Tenthredo septentrionalis* Liiaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Cromaphya** Rohwer, 1921, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 59: 102.

Type species: *Cromaphya serricornis* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Cryptocampus** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blathvesp. Holzvesp.: 221.

Type species: *Nematus (Cryptocampus) medullaris* Hartig (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Euura* Newman.

**Cryptus** Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Suppressed by Internal. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 135, 1939).

Type species: *Cryptus segmentarius* Panzer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Arge* Schrank.

**Cubitella** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 57-58.

Type species: *Cubitella antennata* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Cuneala** Zirngiebl, 1956, Mitt. munch. ent. Ges., 46: 325.

Type species: *Cuneala tricolor* Zirngiebl (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Cyperolerus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomykh evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym., pt. 6: 184.

Type species: *Dolerus anticus* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; *Dolerinae*; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

**Cyphona** Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin., Scand.: 8.

Type species: *Hylotoma furcata* Viiers (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

**Darjilingia** Malaise, 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., 36: 467.

Type species: *Taxonus gribodoi* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Dasmithius** Xiao, 1987, Sci. Silvae, 23(3): 299.

Type species: *Caliroa camelliae* Zhou & Huang (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Davidsmithia** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 [Fossil] (New name for *Protenethredo* Hong).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

See also *Thomasia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

- Decameria* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. Méth.*, 10(2): 571 (No species included).  
 Type species: *Decameria testacea* Kirby (Designated by Kirby, 1882).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
- Decanematus** Malaise, 1931, *Ark. Zool.*, 23A: 31.  
 Type species: *Decanematus longiserra* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Decaperreyia** Benson & Conde, 1938, *Rev. Ent.*, Rio de J., 9: 152.  
 Type species: *Heteroperreyia (Decaperreyia) pseudoleprieuri* Benson & Conde (Designated by Malaise, 1955).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.  
 = *Heteroperreyia* Schrottky.
- Decatria** Stephens, 1835, *Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand.*, 7: 94.  
 Type species: *Heterarthrus ochropoda* Stephen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
 = *Heterarthrus* Stephens.
- Deda** Gibson, 1980, *Can. Ent.*, 112(3): 249.  
 Type species: *Macrophya annulipes* Cresson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Dentathalia** Benson, 1931, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 67: 110.  
 Type species: *Athalia scutellariae* Cameron (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Athalia* Leach.
- Denticornia** Malaise, 1944, *Ark. Zool.*, 35A(10): 51-52.  
 Type species: *Stromboceros sikkimensis* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Derecyrtia** Smith, 1860, *AM. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)6: 255.  
 Type species: *Derecyrtia pictipennis* Smith (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Shicoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Derecyrtini.
- Desertixyela** Rasnitsyn, 1971, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 130: 194.  
 Type species: *Xyela deserti* Burdick (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.  
 = *Xyela* Dalman.
- Deuterocimbex** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935, *Notul. ent.*, 15: 9.  
 Type species: *Cimbex quadrimaculata* Müller (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Ciibicinae; Cimbicini; a subgenus of *Paleocimbex*.
- Dicrodolerus** Goulet, 1986, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.*, 135: 103.  
 Type species: *Dosytheus apricus* Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.
- Dicrostema** Benson, 1952, *Handbk Ident. Brit. Insects*, v. 6, pt. 2(b): 101.  
 Type species: *Selandria gracilicornis* Zaddach (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.



= *Paracharactus* MacGillivray.

**Dictynna** Brullé, 1846, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 662.

Type species: *Dictynna westwoodii* Brullé (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Camptoprium* Spinola.

**Dictynna** Westwood, 1841, *Arcana* Ent., 1: 24.

Type species: *Dictynna laeta* Westwood (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Euryinae**.

= *Eurys* Newman.

**Didyolyda** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934, C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS., 3: 63.

Type species: *Tenthredo reticulata* Linnaeus (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; **Pamphiliidae**; Cephalciinae; Caenolydini.

= *Caenolyda* Konow.

**Didocha** Konow, 1907, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 7: 306.

Type species: *Didocha braunsi* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Arge* Schrank.

**Didymia** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. Méth.*, 10(2): 574.

Type species: *Hylotoma martini* Lepeletier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; **Sterictiphorinae**.

**Dielocera** Cameron, 1878, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 147 (Unjustified emendation for *Dielocerus* Curtis).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

= *Dielocerus* Curtis.

**Dieloceros** Konow, 1905, *Genera Insect.*, 29: 23 (Unjustified emendation for *Dielocerus* Curtis).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

= *Dielocerus* Curtis.

**Dielocerus** Curtis, 1844, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 19(1): 248.

Type species: *Dielocerus ellisii* Curtis (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

**Digelasinus** Malaise, 1937, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 58: 52.

Type species: *Ptenus diversipes* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

**Dimorphopteryx** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 308.

Type species: *Allantus pinguis* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Dinax** Konow, 1897, *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, 16: 182 (Preoccupied by Gistel, 1848).

Type species: *Dinax jakowleffi* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

= *Adamas* Malaise.

**Dineura** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Siricid.*, Tenthed., Oryssin. *Scand.*: 13.

Type species: *Tenthredo degeeri* Klug (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Dineuridea** Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 240.

Type species: *Marlattia erythrothorax* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Neopareophora* MacGillivray.

**Dmoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:29, 48. [Fossil]

Type species: *Dinoxyela armata* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

**Diphadnus** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 225.

Type species: *Nematus fuscicornis* Hartig (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

**Diphamorphos** Rohwer, 1910, Ent. News, 21: 473.

Type species: *Diphamorphos nigrescens* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

**Diprion** Schrank, 1802, Fauna Bioca, 2: 209.

Type species: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

**Dipteromorpha** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 324 (Preoccupied by Felder, 1874).

Type species: *Macrophya rotundiventris* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Propodea* Malaise.

**Discocerota** Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 61.

Type species: *Brachytoma nigriceps* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brulle.

**Distega** Konow, 1904, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 4: 224.

Type species: *Distega sjostedti* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Distegella** Pasteels, 1951, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 87: 197.

Type species: *Distegella velutina* Pasteels (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Dochmioglene** Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 347.

Type species: *Dochmioglene albisignata* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Doderia** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 167.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) spinolae* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Monophadnus* Hartig.

**Dolerus** Panzer, 1801, Fauna Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 11.

Type species: *Dolerus pedestris* Panzer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae.

**Dolerus** Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool.

Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939).

Type species: *Tenthredo gonager* Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae.

= *Dolerus* Panzer.

*Dolichostigma* Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 200. [Fossil]

Type species: *Dolichostigma tenuipes* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Dolichostigmatinae.

**Dosytheus** Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 128.

Type species: *Tenthredo eglanteriae* Fabricius (Designated by Brullé, 1846).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

**Driocampus** Zhang & Zhang, 1990, Entomotaxonomia, 12: 29. [Fossil]

Type species: *Driocampus shanwanganus* Zhang & Zhang (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Druida** Newman 1838, Ent. Mag., 5: 484.

Type species: *Druida parviceps* Newman (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Heterarthrus* Cameron.

**Dryxiphia** Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 61.

Type species: *Dryxiphia punctissima* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Duckeana** Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 62: 137.

Type species: *Ptenus prodigus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Dulophanella** Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 405.

Type species: *Dulophanella gracilis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Dulophanes** Konow, 1907, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 7: 132.

Type species: *Dulophanes morio* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandrimae.

**Duplunguis** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 50-51.

Type species: *Duplunguis sinobirmanica* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Durbadnus** Pasteels, 1954, Anns Mus. Congo belge Ser. (N. S. in-4') Sci. Zool., 1: 503.

Type species: *Monophadnus chubbi* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

*Durgoa* Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 50.

Type species: *Tanyphatna exilipalpis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Ebba** Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl. 4: 181.

Type species: *Ebba soederhellae* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

- Ebolia** O. Costa, 1859, Fauna Napoli, Tenthred.: 105.  
 Type species: *Ebolia floricola* O. Costa (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredinae.  
 = *Tenthredopsis* O. Costa.
- Ecopatus* Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 24.  
 Type species: *Ecopatus penai* Smith (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.
- Edenticornia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 53-54.  
 Type species: *Edenticornia birmana* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Eitelius** Kontuniemi, 1966, Suom. hyönt. Aikak., 31: 46.  
 Type species: *Pachynematus dentatus* Lindqvist (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Electrocephus** Konow, 1897, Ent. Nachr., 23: 37.  
 Type species: *Electrocephus stralendorffi* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.
- Electrotoma* Rasnitsyn, 1977, Zoologicheskii Zh., 56(9): 1307. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Electrotoma succini* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Electrotomidae.
- Elinopsis** Lacourt, 1986, Revue fr. Ent. (N. S.), 8: 13.  
 Type species: *Allantus vittatus* Kriechbaumer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredinae.
- Elinora** Benson, 1946, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)15: 35.  
 Type species: *Allantus dominiquei* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredinae.
- Emphystegia** Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 249.  
 Type species: *Emphystegia apicimacula* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Emphytina* Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 399.  
 Type species: *Emphytina pulchella* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Ametastegia* A. Costa.
- Emphytoides** Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 274.  
 Type species: *Emphytoides perplexus* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Athlophorus* Burmeister.
- Emphytus** Klug, 1813, Mag. Ges. naturf. freunde Berl., 7: 273.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo cincta* Linnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1833).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Allantus* Panzer.
- Empria** Lepeletier, 1828, Ency. Méth., 10(2): 571.  
 Type species: *Dolerus (Empria) pallimacula* Lepeletier (Designated by Brullé, 1846).

- Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Allantinae.  
 Empronus Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 175.  
 Type species: *Empronus obsoletus* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Encarsioncura** Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 240.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo sturmi* Klug (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Siobla* Cameron.
- Endecaria** Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 62.  
 Type species: *Decameria rufiventris* Cameron (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.  
 = *Decameria* Lepeletier & Serville.
- Endelomyia** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 256.  
 Type species: *Selandria rosae* Harris (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Endophytus** Hering, 1934, Int. ent. Z., 28: 353.  
 Type species: *Endophytus anemones* Hering (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Engages Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh Schul.: 9 (New name for *Leptocerca* Hartig).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Hemichroa* Stephen.
- Eniscia** Thomson, 1870, Opusc. Ent., 2: 299.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo consobrina* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Sciapteryx* Stephens.
- Enisciocera** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 176.  
 Type species: *Enisciocera sinensis* Malaise (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Cromaphya* Rohwer.
- Enjijus** Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 171.  
 Type species: *Acorduleceros megacephalus* Benson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.
- Enneoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 73-74. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Enneoxyela crassicauda* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
- Enslinia** Jörgensen, 1913, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, 24: 254.  
 Type species: *Enslinia holmbergi* Jörgensen (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.  
 = *Pseudabia* Schrottky.
- Entodecta** Konow, 1886, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 5: 184.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pumila* Klug (Designated by MacGillivray, 1909a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Metalus* Forbes.

**Eohemichroa** Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn, 1972, *Psyche*, Camb., 79(4): 323. [Fossil]

Type species: *Hemichroa eophila* Cockerell (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Eopachylostictia** Malaise, 1945, *Opusc. Ent.*, Suppl., 4: 14.

Type species: *Amasis byrani* Cockerell (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ctiibicidae; Cimbicinae.

**Eopsis** Benson, 1959, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, B, 28(9-10): 121.

Type species: *Eopsis beaumonti* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Eosirex** Piton, 1940, *Paléontologie du gisement éocène de Menat (Puy-de-Dôme)*: 229. [Fossil]

Type species: *Eosirex ligniticus* Piton (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

= *Urocerus* Geoffroy.

**Eoxeris** Maa, 1949, *Notes Ent. chin.*, 13: 78. Fossil]

Type species: *Urocerus klebsi* Brues (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

**Eoxiphia** Maa, 1949, *Notes Ent. chin.*, 13: 25.

Type species: *Xiphydria paragaudis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Eoxyla** Rasnitsyn, 1965, *Polskie Pismo ent.*, 35: 487-488, 512.

Type species: *Eoxyla scoliura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

**Ephemerocephus** Zhelochovtsev, 1968, *Sb. Trnd. zool. Mus.*, 11: 49.

Type species: *Calameuta (Ephemerocephus) kuzini* Zhelochovtsev (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Cephini**; a subgenus of *Calameuta*.

**Ephippionotus** O. Costa, 1860, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, *Imen.*, pt. 3: 11.

Type species: *Ephippionotus luteiventris* O. Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Hartigiini**.

= *Janus* Stephen.

**Epiprobleta** Malaise, 1949, *Ark. Zool.*, 42A(9): 24.

Type species: *Epiprobleta bicoloratus* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Probleta* Konow.

**Epitactus** Foerster, 1854, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, 11: 435.

Type species: *Epitactus praecox* Foerster (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Epitaxonus** MacGillivray, 1908, *Can. Ent.*, 40: 365.

Type species: *Taxonus albidopictus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Hemitaxonus* Ashmead.

**Erasmusinus** Gistel, 1848, *Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.*: 9 (New name for *Leptopus* Hartig).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Platycampus* Schiodte.

**Erigenum** Konow, 1901, *Természetr. Füz.*, 24: 60.

Type species: *Erigenum crudum* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigeninae.

*Eriocampa* Hartig, 1837, *Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.*: 279.

Type species: *Tenthredo ovata* Liiaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Eriocampidea** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 256.

Type species: *Eriocampidea arizonensis* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Eriocampoides** Konow, 1890, *Dt. ent. Z.*: 239.

Type species: *Tenthredo limacina* Retzius (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908b).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Caliroa* O. Costa.

**Eriocampopsis** Takeuchi, 1952, *Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.*: 31.

Type species: *Eriocampopsis subtruncata* Takeuchi, 1952 (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Eriotremex** Benson, 1943, *Bull. ent. Res.*, 34: 42.

Type species: *Tremex smithi* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

**Ermilia** O. Costa, 1859, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen.*, 3: 106.

Type species: *Ermilia pulchella* O. Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Taxonus* Hartig.

**Erythraspides** Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.*: 128.

Type species: *Tentredopygmaea* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Eshabachia** Togashi, 1984, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, 86(3): 635-636.

Type species: *Eshabachia luteipes* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Euclavellaria** Enslin, 1911, *Societas ent.*, 2.5: 93.

Type species: *Clavellaria formosana* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae.

= *Leptocimbex* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij.

**Eudistega** Pasteels, 1949, *Explor. Parc natn. Albert, Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935)*, 60: 23.

Type species: *Eudistega formosanus* Pasteels (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Distega* Konow.

**Eudryas** Gistel, 1848, *Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.*: 8 (New name for *Cladius* Rossi).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Cladius* Illiger.

- Euforsius** Malaise, 1944, *Ark. Zool.*, 35A(10): 55-56.  
 Type species: *Stromboceridea jacobsoni* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Eumetabolus** Schulz, 1906, *Spolia Hym.*: 211.  
 Type species: *Sirex troglodyta* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Cephini**.  
 = *Trachelus* Jurine.
- Eupareophora **Enslin**, 1914, *Dt. ent. Z., Beih.*: 283.  
 Type species: *Blennocampa exarmata* Thomson (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blenuocampinae.
- Eupontania** Zinovjev, 1985, *Trudy Zool. Inst.*, 132: 4.  
 Type species: *Nematus vesicator* Bremi (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Nematinae**; a subgenus of *Pontania*.
- Eurhadinoceraea** Enslin, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 85A(2): 316.  
 Type species: *Rhadinoceraea (Eurhadinoceraea) rosei* Enslin (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Eurogaster **Zirngiebl**, 1953, *Mitt. miinch. ent. Ges.*, 43: 236.  
 Type species: *Rhogogaster arctica* Kiaer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Tenthredininae**.  
 = *Rogogaster* Konow.
- Euryopsis** Kirby, 1882, *List Hym. Brit. Mus.*, 1: 95.  
 Type species: *Euryopsis nitens* Kirby (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.  
 = *Eurys* Newman.
- Eurys** Newman, 1841, *Entomologist*, 1: 90.  
 Type species: *Eurys aeratus* Newman (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Euryinae**.
- Euryxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1964, *Paleont. Zh.*, 1: 94. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Euryxyela euryptera* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; Archexyehnae.
- Euryxyela** Hong, 1984, *Palaeontological Atlas of North China II*:180 [Fossil] (Preoccupied by *Euryxyela* Rasnitsyn, 1964).  
 Type species: *Euryxyela longhuaensis* Hong (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Sepulcidae**.  
 = *Xaxexis* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.
- Eustromboceros** Rohwer, 1911, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 41: 394.  
 Type species: *Stromboceros (Eustromboceros) melanopterus* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Eusunoxa** Enslin, 1911, *Societas ent.*, 25: 93.  
 Type species: *Eusunoxa formosana* Enslin (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Eutenthredopsis** Enslin, 1913, *Dt. ent. Z., Beih.*: 99.



Type species: *Tenthredo litterata* Geoffroy (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredopsis* 0. Costa.

**Eutomostethus** Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 286.

Type species: *Tenthredo luteiventris* Klug (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

Euura Newman, 1837, Ent. Mag., 4: 259.

Type species: *Euura gallae* Newman (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Euxiphidria Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Gussakovskij, 1935, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, 104: 117.

Type species: *Xiphidria pontanini* Jakovlev (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Xiphidriidae**; Xiphidriinae.

**Eversmannella** Jakovlev, 1892, Trudy russk. ent. Obsch., 26:15.

Type species: *Cephus cruentatus* Eversmann (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephioidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.

= *Pachycephus* Stein.

**Fabellovena** Oppenheim, 1885, Berl. ent. Z., 29: 344. [Fossil]

Type species: *Fabellovena karschi* Oppenheim (Designated by Maa, 1949).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

**Fallocampus** Wong, 1977, Can. Ent., 109(8): 1103.

Type species: *Camponiscus americanus* Marlatt (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Fenella** Westwood, 1840, *Introd. Mod. Class. Insects*, II: 54.

Type species: *Fenella nigrita* Westwood (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Fenusa** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Misc.*, 3: 126.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) pumila* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Fenusella** Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 270.

Type species: *Fenusa wuestneii* Konow (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Messa* Learch.

**Fenusites** Straus, 1981, Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb., 113: 55. [Fossil]

Type species: *Fenusites denckmanni* Straus (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Ferganolyda** Rasnitsyn, 1983, *Paleont. Zh.*, (3): 103. [Fossil]

Type species: *Ferganolyda cubitalis* Rasnitsyn (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphihidae.

**Ferganoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 30, 47. [Fossil]

Type species: *Ferganoxyela destructa* Rasnitsyn (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; **Archexyelinae**.

**Ferna** Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 257.

Type species: *Ferna longiserra* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Fethalia** Cameron, 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 439.

Type species: *Fethalia nigra* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Linnaeus.

**Filacus** Smith & Gibson, 1984, Pan-Pacif. Ent., 60(2): 102.

Type species: *Macrophya pluricincta* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Flabellovena** Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 17 (Error for *Fabellovena* Oppenheim). [Fossil]

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

**Flagellaria** Saini et al., 1985, Dt. ent. Z., 32(4-5): 329.

Type species: *Flagellaria okutanii* Saini (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Florissantinus** Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn, 1972, Psyche, Camb., 79(4): 320. [Fossil]

Type species: *Florissantinus angulatus* Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Forficulotarpa** Pic, 1918, Échange, 34:12.

Type species: *Megalodontes levallanti* Lucas (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

**Formicium** Weshwood, 1854, Q. Jl geol. Soc. Lond., 10: 393.

Type species: *Formicium brodiei* Weshwood (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

**Formosempria** Takeuchi, 1929, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19: 85.

Type species: *Formosempria varipes* Takeuchi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Formosibia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 10.

Type species: *Stromboceroa atratus* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Pseudostromboceros* Takeuchi.

**Forsia** Malaise, 1932, Ark. Zool., 23: 29.

Type species: *Forsia tomostethi* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Eutomostethus* Enslin.

**Fossulocephus** Pic, 1917, Échange, 381: 2.

Type species: *Cephus (Fossulocephus) cintriniventris* Pic (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephioidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Cephus* Latreille.

**Gayana** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 112.

Type species: *Gayana armatipes* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.

= *Conocoxa* Rohwer.

Gemmura E. Smith, 1968, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 61: 1401.

Type species: *Cryptocampus mucronatus* Hartig (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Euura*.

**Genaxiphia** Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 57-58.

Type species: *Genaxiphia parallela* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Ghilarella** Rasnitsyn, 1988, Horae Soc. Ent. Unionis Sovieticae, 70: 71. [Fossil]

Type species: *Ghilarella mercurialis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Ghilarellinae.

**Gigantoxyla** Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 81. [Fossil]

Type species: *Gigantoxyla quadrifurcata* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Gigantoxyelini.

**Gigasirex** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 197.

Type species: *Gigasirex longipes* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Gigasiricidae.

Giladeus Brêthes, 1919, Revta chil. Hist. nat., 23: 50.

Type species: *Giladeus gastricus* Brêthes (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

**Gilpinia** Benson, 1939, Bull. ent. Res., 30: 341.

Type species: *Lophyrus polytomus* Hartig (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

**Gongylocorisa** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 208 (Error for *Gongylocorsia* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Nerotomini.

= *Neurotoma* Konow.

**Gongylocorsia** Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 12: 19.

Type species: *Lyda mandibularis* Zaddach (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Nerotomini.

= *Neurotoma* Konow.

**Goniocerus** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 93.

Type species: *Stromboceros albilabris* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Stromboceridea* Rohwer.

**Gryponcurea** Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 161-162.

Type species: *Xiphydria quadrimaculata* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Guiglia** Benson, 1938, Am. Mag. nat. Hit., (11)2: 8, 11.

Type species: *Guiglia bombycinis* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Guigliini.

**Gunnea** Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 33.

Type species: *Tenthredo pygmaea* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Heterartharinae**.  
= *Profenusa* MacGillivray.

**Gussakovskia** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 169.

Type species: *Gussakovskia sabulosa* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Gymnia** Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 668 ("*Gymnia* Lepeletier" listed in synonymy of *Didymia*; the only species in *Didymia* mentioned is *martini* Lepeletier; Lepeletier apparently did not describe the genus).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
= *Didymia* Lepeletier.

*Gymnia* Spinola, 1851, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2)13: 23.

Type species: *Gymnia apicalis* Spinola (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
= *Tanymeles* Konow.

**Gymniopterus** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30:213.

Type species: *Gymniopterus singularis* Ashmead (Original designation),  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae.

**Gymnonychus** Marlatt, 1896, U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser., 3: 122.

Type species: *Gymnonychus californicus* Marlatt (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

**Habachia** Takeuchi, 1952, Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.: 50.

Type species: *Habachia longilabris* Takeuchi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Hagenia** Weyenbergh, 1869, Archs Mus. Teyler, 2: 250,272. [Fossil]

Type species: *Sphinx schroeteri* Germar (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.  
= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

**Halidamia** Benson, 1939, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 75: 111.

Type species: *Hylotoma affinis* Fallén (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Hanumantus** Saini et al., 1985, Dt. ent. Z., 32(4-5): 332.

Type species: *Hanumantus bandiensis* Saini et al. (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Haplocephus** Benson, 1935, Arm. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)16: 544.

Type species: *Haplocephus aureus* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.  
= *Calameuta* Konow.

**Haplostegus** Konow, 1901, Termtschr. Fiiz., 24:68, 70.

Type species: *Haplostegus epimelas* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pergulinae.

**Harpiphorus** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blatt. Holzwesp.: 253.

- Type species: *Tenthredo* (***Emphytus***) *lepidus* Klug (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; **Allantinae**.
- Hartigia** Schiodte, 1838, in Kroyer, Naturhist. Tidsskr., 2: 332 (No species included).  
Type species: *Astatus satyrus* Panzer (Designated by Boie, 1855).  
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
- Haymatus** Smith, 1979, U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull., 1595: 69.  
Type species: ***Haymatus blassus* Smith (Original designation)**.  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Hebeianaxyela** Hong, 1984, Beijing zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 138. (Fossil)  
Type species: ***Hebeianaxyela clavicornuta* Hong** (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Anaxyelidae**.
- Heliorussus** Benson, 1955, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)24: 16.  
Type species: ***Heliorussus scutator* Benson** (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; **Orussinae**; Orussini.
- Hemathlophorus** Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: 97.  
Type species: ***Athlophorus formosanus* Enslin** (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Hemibeleses** Takeuchi, 1929, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19: 513.  
Type species: ***Hemibeleses nigriceps* Takeuchi** (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Hemibia** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896, Konowia, 16: 1 (**Nomen nudum**).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae.  
= ***Orientabia* Malaise**.
- Hemichroa** Stephens, 1835, Illus. Brit. Em., Mand., 7: 55.  
Type species: ***Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus** (Designated by Westwood, 1840).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Hemidianeura** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 48, no. 28.  
Type species: ***Hemidianeura nigricornis* Kirby** (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
- Hemidianeurina** Forsius, 1925, Ark. Zool., 17A(27): 6.  
Type species: ***Hemidianeurina nobilis* Forsius** (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphormae.  
= ***Didymia* Lepelletier**.
- Hemigymnia** Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidsskr., 58: 54 (Preoccupied by Arnaud, 1898).  
Type species: ***Hemigymnia pusilla* Malaise** (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
= ***Acrogymnia* Malaise**.
- Hemiperreyia** Malasie, 1937, Ent. Tidsskr., 58: 63.  
Type species: ***Perreyia amazonica* Kirby** (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Perreyiinae**.  
= ***Decameria* Lepelletier & Serville**.
- Hemiphytus** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 29.

Type species: *Hemiphytus sinobirmanus* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Hemitaxonus** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 311.

Type species: *Taxonus dubitatus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Hennedyella** Forsius, 1935, *Notul. ent.*, 15: 57.

Type species: *Hennedyella athaloides* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Hennedyia** Cameron, 1891, *Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc.* 4(4): 9.

Type species: *Hennedyia annulitarsis* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Heptacola** Konow, 1905, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 5: 167-168.

Type species: *Heptacola buyssoni* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Cerealcini.

= *Xyloperga* Shipp.

**Heptamelus** Haliday, 1855, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, 2: 60.

Type species: *Melicerta ochroleuca* Stephens (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Heptapotamius** Malaise, 1935, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 56: 172.

Type species: *Heptapotamius simini* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Heterarthrus** Stephens, 1835, *Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand.*, 7: 94.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) ochropoda* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Heterarthrus** Cameron, 1882, *Monogr. Brit. Phytophag. Hym.*, 1: 282 (Unjustified emendation for *Heterarthrus* Stephens).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Heterarthrus* Stephens.

**Heteroperreyia** Schrottky, 1915, *Societas Ent.*, 30: 5.

Type species: *Ancyloneura? joergenseni* Schrottky (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

**Heteroxiphia** Saini & Singh, 1987, *Zoologica Scripta*, 16(4): 355.

Type species: *Heteroxiphia maai* Saini & Sin & (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Hinatra** Benson, 1936, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)18: 626.

Type species: *Fenusa excisa* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Hissarocephus** Gussakovakij, 1945, *Acad. Sci. URSS. (N. S.)*, 48: 530.

Type species: *Hissarocephus stackelbergi* Gussakovskij (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

**Holocneme** Konow, 1890, *Dt. ent. Z.*: 233, 238, 246.

Type species: *Tenthredo crassa* Fallen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Nematus* Panzer.

**Homoeconcura** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 313.

Type species: *Pachyprotasis delta* Provancher (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

*Hoplocampa* Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. **Holzwesp.**: 276.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) brevis* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Hoplocampoides** Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 251.

Type species: *Selandria xylostei* Giraud (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Humiryssus** Lin, 1980, in Zhongguo Kexueyuan, Nanjing Dizhi Gushengwa Yanjiusuo, Peking: 232.  
[Fossil]

Type species: *Humiryssus leucus* Lin (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

**Hybonotus** Klug, 1803, Monogr. Siricum Germ.: 11.

Type species: *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.  
= *Xiphydria* Latreille.

**Hylotoma** Latreille, 1802, Hist. nat. Crust. **Insectes**, 3: 302.

Type species: *Tenthredo rosae* Linaeus (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.  
= *Arge* Schrank.

**Hylotomites** Meunier, 1914, Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 14: 194-195.

Type species: *Hylotomites robusta* Meunier (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Hypargyricus** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 290.

Type species: *Hypargyricus infuscatus* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
= *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.

**Hyperoceros** Konow, 1906, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 6: 369-370.

Type species: *Hyperoceros peruanus* Konow (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

**Hyperxiphia** Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 38-39, 165.

Type species: *Hyperxiphia unguivaria* Maa (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Hypolaepus** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 324.

Type species: *Hypolaepus abbotii* Kirby (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Nematus* Panzer.

**Hyponotus** Billberg, 1820, Enum. Insect. Mus. Billberg: 98 (Error?; competes with *Hyponotus* Wollas-

- ton, 1873 [Coleoptera]).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.  
 = *Xiphydria* Latreille
- Hypotaxonus** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 311.  
 Type species: *Allantus pallipes* Say (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Taxonus* Hartig.
- Hypsathalia** Benson, 1962, Bull. Br. Mus. (nat. Hist.), ent. Bull., 11: 351.  
 Type species: *Athalia przewalskyi* Jakovlev (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Iconia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 48-49.  
 Type species: *Iconia versicolor* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Incalia** Cameron, 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 143-144.  
 Type species: *Incalia hirticornis* Cameron (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.
- Indostegia** Malaise, 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., 36: 468.  
 Type species: *Indostegia apicicornis* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Indotaxonus** Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 19.  
 Type species: *Taxonus tricoloricornis* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Indoxiphia** Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 67,168.  
 Type species: *Xiphydriola quadricincta* Benson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Inea** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 100.  
 Type species: *Inea pusilla* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Ischyroceraea** Kiaer, 1896, Troms Mus. Arsh., 19: 68.  
 Type species: *Ischyroceraea hyperborea* Kiaer (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Isodyctium** Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, JN. Y. ent. Soc., 6: 127.  
 Type species: *Mogerus caryicolus* Dyar (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Periclista* Konow.
- Itycorsia** Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 12: 13.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo hieroglyphica* Christ (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini; a subgenus of  
*Acantholyda*.
- Jacobsoniella** Forsius, 1929, Notul. ent., 9: 6.5 (Preoccupied by Melichar, 1914).  
 Type species: *Jacobsoniella brachycera* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.



= *Rhopographus* Konow.

**Jakovleviella** Malaise, 1937, *Revue fr. Ent.*, 4: 48.

Type species: *Macrophya pusilloides* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Janus Stephens, 1835, *Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand.*, 7: 107.

Type species: *Janus connectens* Stephens (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

**Jermakia** Jakovlev, 1892, *Trudy russk. ent. Obshch.*, 26(1 & 2): 58.

Type species: *Allantus cephalotes* Jakovlev (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Jungicephus** Maa, 1949, *Chin. J. Zool.*, 3: 21.

Type species: *Jungicephus mandibularis* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

**Juncilerus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, *Opredelitel nasekomykh evropejskoj casti SSSR*, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 183.

Type species: *Dolerus madidus* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

**Juralyda** Rasnitsyn, 1977, *Paleont. Zh.*, 1977(3): 98-108. [Fossil]

Type species: *Juralyda udcensis* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae.

**Kaliofenusa** Viereck, 1910, *AM. Rept., New Jersey State Mus.*, 1909: 591.

Type species: *Fenusa ulmi* Sundevall (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Fenusa* Leach.

**Kaliosysphinga** Tischbein, 1846, *Stettin ent. Ztg.*, 7: 79.

Type species: *Kaliosysphinga dohrnii* Tischbein (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Fenusa* Leach.

**Kambaitia** Malaise, 1961, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 82: 253.

Type species: *Kambaitia maculiscuta* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Kambaitina** Malaise, 1961, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 82: 255.

Type species: *Kambaitina fulvipicta* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Karatavites** Rasnitsyn, 1963, *Paleont. Zh.*, 1: 96-99. [Fossil]

Type species: *Karatavites angustus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Karatavitidae.

**Katsujia** Togashi, 1964, *Kontyii, Tokyo*, 32(4): 479.

Type species: *Katsujia planaritibia* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Kattakumia** Zhelokhovtsev, 1964, *Ent. Obozr.*, 43: 706.

Type species: *Kattakumia calhoni* Zhelokhovtsev (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Kelidoptera Konow, 1897, *Annln naturh. Mus.* Wien., 12: 20.

Type species: *Lyda maculipennis* Stein (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; **Pamphiliidae**; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.  
= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Kempendaja Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 207.

[Fossil]

Type species: *Kempendaja jacutensis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Kerita Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 80.

Type species: *Kerita fidala* Ross (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Kincaidia** MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 107.

Type species: *Tenthredopsis ruficornis* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

**Kirghizoxyla** Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 70. [Fossil]

Type species: *Kirghizoxyla mirabilis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Liadoxyelini.

**Kivua** Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 398.

Type species: *Kivua seydeli* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Kjellia** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 3.

Type species: *Allantus kolthoffi* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

Kokujewia Konow, 1902, Rev. Ent. Russe, 2: 3.

Type species: *Kokujewia ectrapela* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Kompongia Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 48.

Type species: *Kompongia cambodgensis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Konowia Brauns, 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., 3: 220.

Type species: *Konowia megapolitana* Brauns (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Kulbastavia** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 207.

[Fossil]

Type species: *Anaxyela macrura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Anaxyelidae**; Anaxyelinae.

**Kulcania** Benson, 1935, Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus., 4: 2, 5.

Type species: *Ophrynopus costaricensis* Bischoff (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Guigliini.

**Kulia** Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 48.

Type species: *Stromboceros sinensis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Kuschelia** Malaise, 1949, *Ark. Zool.*, 42A(9): 21.

Type species: *Netrocerus solox* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Trichotaxonus* Rohwer.

Kypharge Malaise, 1935, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 56: 160.

Type species: *Kypharge djarkentica* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Asiarge* Gussakovskij.

**Labidarge** Konow, 1899, *Ent. Nachr.*, 25: 309.

Type species: *Labidarge bolivari* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Scobina* Lepeletier.

**Labidia** Provancher, 1886, *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*: 21.

Type species: *Labidia columbiana* Provancher (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.

**Labrina** Malaise, 1942, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 63: 96.

Type species: *Labrina plaumanni* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Lagideus** Konow, 1905, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 5: 160.

Type species: *Lagideus crinitus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

**Lagidina** Malaise, 1945, *Opusc. ent., Suppl.*, 4: 167 (New name for *Lagidium* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Lagidium** Malaise, 1933, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 54: 55 (Preoccupied by Meyen, 1830).

Type species: *Tenthredopsis nigropectus* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Lagidina* Malaise.

**Lagium** Konow, 1904, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 4: 246.

Type species: *Tenthredo atrovioleaceum* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Lagonis** Ross, 1937, *Ill. biol. Monogr.*, 15(2): 99.

Type species: *Selandria nevadensis* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Larinematus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, *Opredelitel nasekomykh evropejskoj casti SSSR*, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 169.

Type species: *Nematus imperfectus* Zaddach (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.

**Laurentia** A. Costa, 1890, *Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, rend.*, (ser. 2)4: 173 (Preoccupied by Ragonot, 1888).

Type species: *Laurentia craverii* A. Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

**Laurentina** Malaise, 1937, *Revue fr. Ent.*, 4: 44.

Type species: *Laurentina ruficornis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

**Leioxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 123: 30, 49.

Type species: *Leioxyela mollis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

**Leptocerca** Hartig, 1837, *Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.*: 228.

Type species: *Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Hemichroa* Stephens.

**Leptocercus** Thomson, 1871, *Hym. Scand.*, 1: 76 (Unjustified emendation of *Leptocerca* Hartig).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Hemichroa* Stephens.

**Leptocimbex** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896, *Ann. Mus. St. Petersbourg*: 95.

Type species: *Leptocimbex pontanini* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Ciibicinae; Trichiosomini.

**Leptoperga** Riek, 1970, *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, 9: 215-217.

Type species: *Leptoperga brunnea* Riek (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Phylacteophaginae.

**Leptopus** Hartig, 1837, *Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.*: 104 (Preoccupied by Mayr, 1835).

Type species: *Nematus (Leptopus) hypogastricus* Hartig (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Platycampus* Schiodte.

**Leptorussus** Benson, 1955, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B)24: 19.

Type species: *Leptorussus africanus* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Leptorussini.

**Leston** Ross, 1937, *III. biol. Monogr.*, 15(2): 54.

Type species: *Schizocerus zabriskei* Webster and Malley (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
= *Schizocerella* Forsius.

**Leucempria** Enslin, 1913, *Dt. ent. Z., Beih.*: 187.

Type species: *Tenthredo candidata* Fallen (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
= *Empria* Lepeletier.

**Leucopelmonus** MacGillivray, 1916, *Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv.*, 22: 83.

Type species: *Leucopelmonus annulatus* MacGillivray (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Liadoxyela** Martynov, 1937, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 7: 41, 142. [Fossil]

Type species: *Liadoxyela praecox* Martynov (Original designation).

- Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; **Xyelinae**; Liadoxyeini.
- Liasirex** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 198. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Liasirex sogdianus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: **Siricoidea**; Gigasiricidae.
- Liliacina** Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 99.  
 Type species: *Liliacina carinifrons* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Linomorpha** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 21.  
 Type species: *Linomorpha tricolor* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Linsleyxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 193.  
 Type species: *Xyela linsleyi* Burdick (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; **Xyelinae**; **Xyelini**.  
 = *Xyela* Dalman.
- Liolyda** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 209.  
 Type species: *Lyda frontalis* Westwood (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalcini.  
 = *Cephalcia* Panzer.
- Lisoneura** Rohwer, 1908, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 24: 529. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Scolioneura vexabilis* Brues (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Lithoryssus** Brues, 1906, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 22: 491. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Lithoryssus parvus* Brues (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.  
 = *Fenusia* Leach.
- Lithoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:36, 43. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Lithoxyela fenestralis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; **Archexyelinae**.
- Lithracia** Cameron, 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 441.  
 Type species: *Lithracia flavipes* Cameron (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Pachyprotasis* Hartig.
- Litocolus** Smith, 1971, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 97: 556.  
 Type species: *Atomacera cellularis* Say (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Argidae**; Sterictiphorinae.  
 = *Sphacophilus* Provancher.
- Loboceras** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 79.  
 Type species: *Loboceras mexicanum* Kirby (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.  
 = *Aulacomerus* Spinola.
- Loboceros** Konow, 1901, Természetr. Fiiz., 24: 68 (Unjustified emendation for *Loboceras* Kirby).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

= *Aulacomerus* Spinola.

**Loderus** Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z., 34: 240.

Type species: *Tenthredopratorum* Fallén (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

**Lopesia** Conde, 1937, Notul. ent., 17: 15 (Preoccupied by Tavares, 1908).

Type species: *Lopesia thomasi* Conde (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

= *Lopesiana* Smith.

**Lopesiana** Smith, 1988, Syst. Ent., 13: 221 (New name for *Lopesia* Conde).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Pachylostictinae.

**Lophyridea** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 226.

Type species: *Lophyrus tropicus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brullé.

**Lophyroides** Cameron, 1882, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 19: 133.

Type species: *Lophyrus tropicus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brullé.

**Lophyrotoma** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 230.

Type species: *Pterygophorus interruptus* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

**Lophyrus** Latreille, 1802, Hit. nat. Crust. Insectes, 3: 302 (Preoccupied by Poli, 1791).

Type species: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

**Ludophanes** Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Abert Miss. G. A. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 93.

Type species: *Ludophanes nigrinus* Pasteels (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Lycaota** Konow, 1903, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 3: 147.

Type species: *Selandria sodalis* Cresson (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Lycaotella** Ross, 1932, Can. Ent., 64: 41.

Type species: *Selandria (Hoplocampa) spissipes* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Blennogeneris* MacGillivray.

**Lycosceles** Konow, 1905, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 5: 159-160.

Type species: *Lycosceles herbsti* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.

**Lyda** Fabricius, 1804, Syst. Piezat.: 43.

Type species: *Tenthredo syfvatica* Lirmaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1831).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.

= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

- Lydoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 71. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Lydoxyela excellens* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; **Xyelinae**; Liadoxyelini.
- Lygaeonematus** Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 238, 247.  
 Type species: *Nematus pini* Retzius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Tenthredinidae**; Nematinae.  
 = *Pristiphora* Latreille.
- Lygaeophora Lindqvist, 1952, Notul. ent., 32: 82 (Invalid, type-species not designated).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Pristiphora Latreille*.
- Lygaeotus** Lindqvist, 1952, Notul. ent., 32: 82 (Invalid, type-species not designated).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Pristiphora Latreille*.
- Lyrola** Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 55.  
 Type species: *Schizocera brunniventris* Cresson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
 = *Aprostema* Konow.
- Macgillivraya** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 257 (Preoccupied by Forbes, 1852).  
 Type species: *Macgillivraya oregonensis* Ashmead (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Hoplocampa* Hartig.
- Macgillivrayella** Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, Ann. Rpt. New Jersey State Bd. Agr., 1899, 27: 606 (New name for *Macgillivraya* Ashmead).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Hoplocampa* Hartig.
- Macremphytus** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 368.  
 Type species: *Harpiphorus varianus* Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Macrocephus** Schlechtendal, 1878, Ent. Nachr., 4: 153.  
 Type species: *Macrocephus ulmariae* Schlechtendal (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; **Cephinae**; **Hartigiini**.  
 = *Hartigia* Schiodte.
- Macroclada** Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 46 (Unjustified emendation for *Cladomacra* Smith).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Pergidae**; Perreyiinae  
 = *Cladomacra* Smith.
- Macrodipton** Enslin, 1916, Tenthred. Mitteleur., 1917: 541.  
 Type species: *Lophyrus (Macrodipton) nemoralis* Enslin (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diptonidae; **Diptoninae**.
- Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Sircid., Oryssin. Scand.: 11.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo rusticus* auct., nec. Lirmaeus (Designated by Westwood, 1840).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Macrophyopsis Enslin, 1913, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 128.

Type species: *Macrophya nebulosa* Andre (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

**Macroxyela** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 351.

Type species: *Xyela ferruginea* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; **Macroxyelinae**; **Macroxyelini**.

**Maculedo** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomykh evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 222.

Type species: *Tenthredo maculata* Geoffroy (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.

**Madygella** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 51.

Type species: *Madygella analoga* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; **Madygellinae**.

**Madygenius** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:30, 45-46. [Fossil]

Type species: *Madygenius extraradius* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; **Archxyelinae**.

**Maghrebiella** Lacourt, 1989, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 93: 290.

Type species: *Emphytus bequaerti* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Magnixyela** Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 193.

Type species: *Xyela magna* Statz (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; **Xyelinae**; **Xyelini**.

= *Xyela* Dalman.

**Malaisca** Forsius, 1934, Notul. ent., 14: 185.

Type species: *Malaisca malayana* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

**Malachiella** Malaise, 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., 36: 471.

Type species: *Malachiella rufithorax* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

= *Mallachiella* Malaise.

**Mallachiella** Malaise, 1963, Ent. Tidskr., 84(3-4): 180 (Justified emendation for *Malachiella* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Mallerina** Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 62: 134.

Type species: *Mallerina tricolor* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Argidae**; Dielocerinae.

**Manaos** Rohwer, 1912, Psyche, Camb., 19: 62.

Type species: *Manaos nigrinotatus* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Argidae**; Sterictiphorinae.

**Manoxyela** Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Psyche, Camb., 8: 214.

Type species: *Manoxyela californica* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; **Xyelinae**; **Xyelini**.

= *Pleroneura* Konow.



- Marlattia** A&mead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 287.  
 Type species: *Hemichroa laricis* Marlatt (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Anoplonyx* Marlatt.
- Masaakia** Takeuchi, 1950, *Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc.*, 15(2): 17.  
 Type species: *Masaakia longivaginata* Takeuchi (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Mastigocera** Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's Nat. Fam. Thierreichs*: 442 (Error? for *Mastigocerus Klug*).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.  
 = *Xyela* Dalman.
- Mastigocerus** Klug, 1818, in *Latreille, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.*, 26: 451, 1823 (Associated with *Pinicola* by Latreille).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.  
 = *Xyela* Dalman.
- Megabeleses** Takeuchi, 1952, *Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.*: 32.  
 Type species: *Megabeleses crassitarsis* Takeuchi (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Megadineura** Malaise, 1931, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 51: 147.  
 Type species: *Dineura grandis* André (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Crust. Insectes*, 3: 302.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo cephalotes* Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.
- Megaloxyela** Schulz, 1906, *Spolia Hym.*, 2: 88 (Unjustified emendation for *Megaxyela* Ashmead).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.  
 = *Megaxyela* Ashmead.
- Megapterites** Cockerell, 1920, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)5: 278-279. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Megapterites mirabilis* Cockerell (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.
- Megasiobla** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930, *Rev. russ. Ent.*, 24: 86.  
 Type species: *Megasiobla zenaïda* Dovnar-Zapolskij (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Siobla* Cameron.
- Megatomostethus** Takeuchi, 1933, *Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc.*, 4: 30.  
 Type species: *Monophadnoides crassicornis* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Megaulisca** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in *Jurassic Insect Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*: 213-214.  
 Type species: *Megaulisca grossa* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Auliscinae.
- Megaxyela** Ashmead, 1898, in *Dyar, Psyche, Camb.*, 8: 214.  
 Type species: *Xyela major* Cresson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.

- Megura** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insect Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 214-215.  
 Type species: *Megura magnifica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Auliscinae.
- Melanobates** MacGillivray, 1916, Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 22: 158.  
 Type species: *Parabates leucostomus* Rohwer (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
 = *Messa* Leach.
- Melanopus** Konow, 1897, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien.*, 12: 12.  
 Type species: *Tarpa fabricii* Leach (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.
- Melanoselandria** Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, Ann. Rpt., New Jersey State Bd. Agr., 27: 606 (*Nomen nudum*).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.
- Melanoselandria** MacGillivray, 1909, Can. Ent., 41: 404.  
 Type species: *Melanoselandria zabriskiei* MacGillivray (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.  
 = *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.
- Melastola** Wong, 1968, Can. Ent., 100: 1053.  
 Type species: *Gymnonychus resinicolor* Marlatt (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Melicerta** Stephens, 1835, *Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand.*, 7: 94 (Preoccupied by **Schrank**, 1803).  
 Type species: *Melicerta ochroleuca* Stephens (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
 = *Heptamelus* Haliday.
- Melinia** O. Costa, 1859, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen.*, 3: 41.  
 Type species: *Melinia minutissima* O. Costa (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
 = *Fenella* Westwood.
- Meliniola** Malaise, 1935, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 56: 164.  
 Type species: *Monophadnus punctatus* Kirby (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Melisandra** Benson, 1939, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 75: 110.  
 Type species: *Selandria morio* (Fabricius) **Enslin** (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Selandriinae; Aneugmenini**.  
 = *Nesoselandria* Rohwer.
- Mesocephus Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 196.  
 [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Mesocephus sibiricus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.
- Mesolyda** Rasnitsyn, 1963, *Paleont. Zh.*, 1: 87. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Mesolyda jurassica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: **Megalodontoidea**; Xyelydidae.

**Mesolyda** Hong, 1984, *Beijiang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi*, Peking: 139 [Fossil] (Preoccupied by Rasnitsyn, 1963).

Type species: *Mesolyda rara* Hong (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; **Pamphiliidae**.

= *Pesarinia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

**Mesoneura** Hartig, 1837, *Fam. Blattwep. Holzwesp.*: 229.

Type species: *Tenthredo opaca* Fabricius (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Mesorussus** Rasnitsyn, 1978, *Paleont. Zh.*, 1977(3): 103. [Fossil]

Type species: *Mesorussus taimyrensis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; **Orussidae**.

**Mesosirex** Hong, 1984, *Palaeontological Atlas of North China II*: 181 [Fossil].

Type species: *Mesosirex volantis* Hong (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae.

**Mesoxyla** Rasnitsyn, 1965, *Polskie Pismo ent.*, 35: 497-498, 513. [Fossil]

Type species: *Xyela (Mesoxyla) mesozoica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; Xyelinae; **Xyelini**; a subgenus of *Xyela*.

**Messa** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Misc.*, 3: 126.

Type species: *Tenthredo hortulana* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Metallopeus** Malaise, 1934, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36: 453.

Type species: *Tenthredo clypeata* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Metallus** Forbes, 1885, *Rpt. III. State Ent.*, 14: 87.

Type species: *Metallus rubi* Forbes (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Metaneura** Malaise, 1949, *Ark. Zool.*, 42A(9): 32.

Type species: *Metaneura souzalopesi* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

**Metapedias** Enderlein, 1920, *Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 9: 350.

Type species: *Blennocampa bicolorata* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

**Micrarge** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 213.

Type species: *Atomacera ruficollis* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacrinae.

= *Atomacera* Say.

**Microcephus** Benson, 1935, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)16: 545.

Type species: *Monoplopus judaicus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephioidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Cephini**.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

**Microdiprion** Enslin, 1917, *Dt. ent. Ztg.*, Beih.: 543.

Type species: *Hylotoma pallipes* Fallen (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

**Micronematus** Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 239, 248.

Type species: *Nematus pullus* Foerster (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

**Microrysus** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 221.

[Fossil]

Type species: *Microrysus brachyurus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

**Microxyelecia** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:43, 54-55. [Fossil]

Type species: *Microxyelecia brachycera* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Xyeleciini.

**Mimathlophorus** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 19.

Type species: *Mimathlophorus alboterminalis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Minorixyla** Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 194.

Type species: *Xyela minor* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyela* Dalman.

**Miocephala** Konow, 1907, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 7: 162.

Type species: *Miocephala chalybea* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Arge* Schrank.

**Moaxiphia** Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 29.

Type species: *Derecyrtia decepta* Smith (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Mocsarya** Konow, 1897, Természetr. Füz., 20: 608.

Type species: *Oryssus metallicus* Mocsáry (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Macsaryini.

**Mogerus** MacGillivray, 1895, Can. Ent., 27: 281 (Unnecessary new name for *Periclista* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

= *Periclista* Konow.

**Monardis** Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 284.

Type species: *Tenthredo plana* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

**Mongolempria** Ermolenko, 1968, Vest. Zool., 1968(6): 35.

Type species: *Mongolempria zhelochovtsevi* Ermolenko (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Monoctenus** Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Sircid., Oryssin. Scand.: 7.

Type species: *Tenthredo juniperi* Liiaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Monocteninae.

- Monophadnoides** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 253.  
 Type species: *Monophadnus rubi* Harris (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Monophadnus** Hartig, 1837, *Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.*: 271.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo albipes* Gmelin (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Monoplopus** Konow, 1896, *Wien. Ent. Ztg.*, 15: 151.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo saltuum* Linnaeus [Fabricius *nec* Linnaeus] (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.  
 = *Calameuta* Konow.
- Monosoma** Viereck, 1910, *Ann. Rpt. New Jersey State Mus.*, 1909: 583 (Unjustified emendation for *Monsoma* MacGillivray).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Monsoma* MacGillivray.
- Monostegia** O. Costa, 1859, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen.*, 3: 60.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo abdominalis* Fabricius (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Monostegidea Rohwer, 1915, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11: 42.  
 Type species: *Poecilosoma nigriceps* Cameron (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908, *Can. Ent.*, 40: 368 (Although considered a lapsus calami for “*Monosoma*” by Ross, 1937, there is no evidence in the original publication of a misspelling).  
 Type species: *Taxonus inferentia* Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Moricella** Rohwer, 1916, *Supplta ent.*, 5: 111.  
 Type species: *Moricella rufonota* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Mesoneura* Hartig.
- Murciana** Lacourt, 1988, *Revue fr. Ent. (N. S.)*, 10: 310.  
 Type species: *Murciana debastiani* Lacourt (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Myrmecium** Dalla Torre, 1893, *Cat. Hym.*, 7: 108,110 (Error for *Myrmicium* Westwood). [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Fabellovena karschi* Oppenheim.  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.  
 = *Myrmicium* Westwood.
- Myrmicium** Westwood, 1854, *Q. Jl geol. Soc.Lond.*, 10: 396.  
 Type species: *Myrmicium heerii* Westwood (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.
- Nagamasaia** Togashi, 1988, *Steenstrupia*, 14(4):112.  
 Type species: *Nagamasaia leucopoda* Togashi (Original designaton).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredonidae; Allantinae.

Nasoxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 26,164.

Type species: *Xiphydria jakovlevi* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Gussakovskij (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Neacidiophora** Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 665.

Type species: *Neacidiophora africana* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Neardua** Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 53.

Type species: *Neardua pronotatus* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= *Sericoceros* Konow.

**Neateuchopus** Benson, 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)16: 543.

Type species: *Neateuchopus tigris* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

**Nefusa** Ross, 1951, in Muesebeck et al., U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Monog., 2: 31.

Type species: *Messa anita* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Nematinus** Rohwer, 1911, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., 20: 99.

Type species: *Tenthredo abdominalis* Panzer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Nematoceros** Konow, 1896, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 15:52, 54.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) luteola* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Monostegia* O. Costa.

**Nematoneura** André, 1881, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., 1(2): 576, no. 7b.

Type species: *Nematoneura violaceipennis* André (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae.

**Nematus** Panzer, 1801, Faune Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 10.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Nematus) lucida* Panzer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Neonanapeptamena** Strand, 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., 77, Bd. 1, Suppl. 2: 143.

Type species: *Anapeptamena nitida* Strand (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Neobusarbia** Takeuchi, 1928, Trans. Formosa Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 40.

Type species: *Neobusarbia flavipes* Takeuchi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Nesoselandria* Rohwer, 1910.

**Neocharactus** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 293.

Type species: *Neocharadus bakeri* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae; a subgenus of *Periclis-*

*ta*

**Neocimbex** Malasie, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 60: 134.

Type species: *Tenthredo lutea* Linnaeus (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.

**Neoclia** Malaise, 1937, *Revue fr. Ent.*, 4: 49.

Type species: *Neoclia sinensis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

**Neoclista** Malaise, 1964, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 85: 22.

Type species: *Periclista andrei* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Periclista* Konow.

**Neocolochelyna** Malaise, 1937, *Revue fr. Ent.*, 4: 47.

Type species: *Cofochelyna montana* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Neocorymbas Saini** et al., 1985, *Dt. ent. Z.*, 32(4-5): 325.

Type species: *Neocorymbas smithi* Saini et al (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Neodiprion Rohwer, 1918, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, 20: 84.

Type species: *Lophyrus lecontei* Fitch. (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

**Neodolerus** Goulet, 1986, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.*, 135: 42.

Type species: *Dolerus sericeus* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Dolerinae**; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

**Neoeurys** Rohwer, 1910, *Ent. News*, 21: 472-473.

Type species: *Neoeurys metallica* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Euryinae**.

**Neohartigia** Okutani, 1966, *Kontyu-gaku-hyoron*, 18(2): 60-61.

Type species: *Cephus giganteus* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephioidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Hartigiini**.

= *Sinicephus* Maa.

**Neomessa** Koch, 1990, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N. F., 37(1-3): 72.

Type species: *Fenusa steusloffii* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.

**Neopareophora** MacGillivray, 1908, *Can. Ent.*, 40: 289.

Type species: *Neopareophora martini* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Neopelmatopus** Conde, 1934, *Korres Bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga*, 61: 181.

Type species: *Pelmatopus anemones* Hering (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Endophytus* Hering.

**Neoperga** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 232.

Type species: *Perga amena* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; **Cerealcini**.

= *Xyloperga* Shipp.

**Neopoppia** Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 226.

Type species: *Neopoppia metallica* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

**Neoptilia** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent. 30:213.

Type species: *Neoptilia mexicana* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Neopus** Viereck, 1910, in Smith, Arm. Rpt. New Jersey State Mus., 1909: 585.

Type species: *Tenthredo quattuordecimpunctatus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Aglao stigma* Kirby.

**Neostromboceros** Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 236.

Type species: *Stromboceros (Neostromboceros) metallica* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Neosyrista** Benson, 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)16: 547.

Type species: *Neosyrista japonica* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephioidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

**Neothrinax** Enslin, 1912, Tijdschr. Ent., 55: 104.

Type species: *Neothrinax javana* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Neotomostethus** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 290.

Type species: *Neotomostethus hyalinus* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

**Neoxenapates** Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 403.

Type species: *Xenapates affinis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Neoxeris** Saini & Singh, 1987, Zoologica Scripta, 16(2): 177.

Type species: *Neoxeris melanocephala* Saini & Singh (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

**Neoxyela** Curran, 1923, Can. Ent., 55: 20.

Type species: *Neoxyela alberta* Curran (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyefa* Dalman.

**Nepionema** Benson, 1960, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., 33: 173.

Type species: *Nepionema helvetica* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Nesodiprion** Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 39: 104.

Type species: *Lophyrus japonicus* Marlatt (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

**Nesoselandria** Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 37: 657.

Type species: *Paraselandria imitatrix* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.



- Nesotaxonus** Rohwer, 1910, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 39: 111.  
 Type species: *Phyllotoma(?) flavescens* Marlatt (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Nesotomostethus** Rohwer, 1910, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 39: 106, no. 1777.  
 Type species: *Blennocampa religiosa* Marlatt (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Tenthredinidae**; Blennocampinae.
- Netrocerina** Enderlein, 1920, *Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 9: 370.  
 Type species: *Netrocerina fuscipennis* Enderlein (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Neacidiphora* Enslin.
- Netroceros** Konow, 1896, *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, 15: 51.  
 Type species: *Eriocampa (Netroceros) rufiventris* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Neurogymnia** Malaise, 1937, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 58: 58.  
 Type species: *Neurogymnia hoffmanni* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.
- Neuropachys** Heer, 1858, *Verh. Ges. dt. Naturf. Arzte*, 1856, 32: 118 (**Nomen nudum**). [Fossil]  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.  
 = *Urocerites* Heer
- Neurosiobla** Conde, 1935, *Notul. ent.*, 14: 79.  
 Type species: *Neurosiobla malaisei* Conde (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
 = *Aglaostigma* Kirby.
- Neurotoma** Konow, 1897, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien*, 12: 18.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo flaviventris* Retzius (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Nerotomini.
- Nigrimonticola** Rasnitsyn, 1966, *Paleont. Zh.*, 4: 77. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Nigrimonticola longicornis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; Macroxyelinae; Angaridxyelini.
- Nipponocampa* Okutani, 1972, *Ent. Rev.*, Japan, 24(1 & 2): 57.  
 Type species: *Nipponocampa esakii* Okutani (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Nipponorhynchus** Takeuchi, 1941, *Tenthredo*, 3(3): 122-123.  
 Type species: *Nipponorhynchus mirabilis* Takeuchi (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Nithulea** Rohwer, 1911, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 41: 380.  
 Type species: *Nithulea nigrata* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.
- Nortonella* Rohwer, 1908, *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 24: 582. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Nortonella typica* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Notofenusia** Benson, 1959, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B)28: 91.

- Type species: *Scolioneura surosa* Konow (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Nycteridium** Fischer-Waldheim, 1806, Mem. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 1: 286.  
Type species: *Nycteridium fischeri* Fischer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.  
= *Diprion* Schrank.
- Nygmatus** Hong, 1984, Beijing zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 136. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Nygmatus beipiaoensis* Hong (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae.
- Obtusia** Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 24. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Obtusia ussuriensis* Malaise (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Ocla** Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 13.  
Type species: *Ocla albinigripes* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Odontocimbex** Malaise, 1934, Ark. Zool., 27A(9): 32.  
Type species: *Odontocimbex svenhedini* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; **Cimbicini**.
- Odontophyes** Konow, 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., 18: 42.  
Type species: *Pleroneura aviingrata* Dyar (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; **Macroxyelinae**; Macroxyehni.  
= Megaxyela **Ashmead**.
- Oigodianeura** Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 7.  
Type species: *Hemidianeura coeliaca* Konow (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.
- Okamotoni** Sato, 1928, Insecta Matsumurana, 2: 188.  
Type species: *Okamotoni kurisuei* Sato (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae.  
= *Leptocimbex* **Semenov-Tian-Shanskij**.
- Okutani** Smith, 1981, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 83(4): 769.  
Type species: *Okutani labatus* Smith (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Oligonematus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 162.  
Type species: *Nematus laticis* Hartig (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.
- Olivacedo Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 220.  
Type species: *Tenthredo olivacea* Klug (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.
- Oncodolerus** Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 99.

- Type species: *Loderus acidus* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.
- Onycholyda** Takeuchi, 1938, *Tenthredo*, 2: 218.  
Type species: *Pamphilius viriditibialis* Takeuchi (Designated by Internal. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 1087, 1977).  
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.
- Onychostethomostus** Togashi, 1984, *Akitu*, 60: 1-2.  
Type species: *Onychostethomostus gilvipes* Togashi (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Ophrella** Middlekauff, 1985, *Pan-Pacif. Ent.*, 61(2): 184.  
Type species: *Ophrella lingulata* Middlekauff (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.
- Ophrynella** Ross, 1937, *Ill. biol. Monogr.*, 15(2):113, 1937.  
Type species: *Oryssus nigricans* Cameron (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.  
= *Ophrynopus* Konow.
- Ophrynon** Middlekauff, 1983, *Univ. Calif. Pubs Ent.*, 101: 28.  
Type species: *Ophrynon levigatus* Middlekauff (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.
- Ophrynopus** Konow, 1897, *Természetr. Füz.*, 20: 605.  
Type species: *Ophrynopus andrei* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.
- Ophthalmoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966, *Paleont. Zh.*, 4: 78-79. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Ophthalmoxyela brachyura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; Macroxyelinae; Angaridxyehni.
- Opisthoneura** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 287.  
Type species: *Opisthoneura crevecoeuri* Ashmead (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Zaschizonyx* Ashmead.
- Oralia** Malaise, 1961, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 82: 244.  
Type species: *Oralia pallidipes* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Orientabia** Malaise, 1934, *Ark. Zool.*, 27A(9): 36.  
Type species: *Abia egregia* Kuznezov-Ugamskij (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Abiiae.
- Orusella** Benson, 1935, *Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.*, 4: 2, 7.  
Type species: *Oryssus dentifrons* Philippi (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; **Orussinae**; **Leptorussini**.
- Orussobaius** Benson, 1938, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)2: 5, 8, f. 7, 14.  
Type species: *Orussobaius mesembrinus* Benson (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; **Orussinae**; **Leptorussini**.
- Orussonia** Riek, 1955, *Aust. J. Zool.*, 3: 104.

- Type species: *Orussonia depressa* Riek (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Leptorussini.
- Orussus** Latreille, 1796, *Precis Caract. Gen. Ins.*: 111.  
 Type species: *Oryssus coronatus* Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Orussini.
- Oryctoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 123: 30, 45. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Oryctoxyela anomala* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.
- Oryssus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Ent. System.*: 218 (Unjustified emendation for *Orussus* Latreille).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Orussini.  
 = *Orussus* Latreille.
- Pachycephus** Stein, 1876, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 37: 60.  
 Type species: *Pachycephus smyrnensis* Stein (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.
- Pachydistegia** Pasteels, 1949, *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte*(1933-1935), 60: 20.  
 Type species: *Distega mocsaryi* Enslin (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Pachylosticta** Klug, 1824, *Ent. Mon.*: 171.  
 Type species: *Pachylosticta tibialis* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Pachylostictinae.
- Pachylota** Westwood, 1841, *Arcana Ent.* 1: 24.  
 Type species: *Pachylota audouinii* Westwood (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.
- Pachynematus** Konow, 1890, *Dt. ent. Z.*: 233, 238, 246.  
 Type species: *Nematus capreae* Panzer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Pachyprotasis** Hartig, 1837, *Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.*: 295.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo rapae* Lirmaeus (Designated by Westwood, 1840).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Pachynematus** Takeuchi, 1952, *Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.*: 70 (Error for *Pachynematus* Konow).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Pachynematus* Konow.
- Palaeathalia** Zhang, 1985, *Geol. Shandong*, 1: 28-29. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Palaeathalia laiyangensis* Zhang (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Palaeocimbex** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935, *Notul. ent.*, 15: 8.  
 Type species: *Cimbex carinulata* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.
- Palaeotaxonus** Brues, 1908, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.*, 51: 266. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Palaeotaxonus typicus* Brues (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Palpixiphia** Maa, 1949, *Notes Ent. chin.*, 13: 31, 135.

WORLD GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF SYMPHYTA

- Type species: *Xiphydria formosana* Enslin (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Pamphilus** Latreille, 1802, Hist. Nat. Crust. Insects, 8: 303.  
Type species: *Tenthredo sylvatica* Linnaeus (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; **Pamphiliinae**; Pamphiliini.
- Pampsilota** Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 76.  
Type species: *Pampsilota afer* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
- Parabates** MacGillivray, 1909, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 2: 262 (Preoccupied by Foerster, 1868).  
Type species: *Parabates histrionicus* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
= *Setabara* Ross.
- Parabia** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1891, Trudy russk. ent. obshch., 25: 174.  
Type species: *Parabia jakowlewi* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Abiinae.
- Paracharactus** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 292.  
Type species: *Paracharactus obscuratus* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Paradirus** Dognar-Zapolskij, 1931, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, 32: 39.  
Type species: *Paradirus algiricus* Dognar-Zapolskij (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Cephioidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Hartigiini**.  
= *Hartigia* Schiodte.
- Paradistega** Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 396.  
Type species: *Paradistega bewisi* Forsius (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Parafenusa** Zhelokhovtzev, 1976, Sb. Trud. gos. zool. Muz., 15: 64.  
Type species: *Parafenusa mahalebiana* Zhelokhovtzev, 1976 (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Paralinomorpha** Koch, 1988, Nachr. Bayer. Ent., 37: 114.  
Type species: *Paralinomorpha muchei* Koch (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Parallomma** Malaise, 1933, Ent. Tidskr., 54: 53.  
Type species: *Rhogogaster lichtwardti* Konow (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.
- Paralypia** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 33.  
Type species: *Paralypia picipes* Kirby (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Syzygoniinae**.
- Paramacrophya Forsius, 1918, Meddn Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 44: 1.52..  
Type species: *Tenthredo blanda* Fabricius (Designated by Malaise, 1945).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Macrophya* Dahlbom.

**Paramasaakia** Ermolenko, 1971, Vest. Zool., 1971(5): 18.

Type species: *Paramassakia ajnu* Ermolenko (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Paranematus** Zinovjev, 1978, Ent. Obozr., 57(3): 627.

Type species: *Nematus wahlbergi* Thomson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.

**Parapamphilius** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 192.

[Fossil]

Type species: *Parapamphilius confusus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphiliidae.

Parapergea Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 232.

Type species: *Perga jucunda* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

**Paraperreyia** Schrottky, 1915, Societas Ent., 30: 5.

Type species: *Paraperreyia grandis* Schrottky (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Perreyiinae**.

= *Perreyia* Brulle.

**Paraphyllotoma** Forsius, 1930, Notul. ent., 10: 103.

Type species: *Paraphyllotoma judaica* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Fenella* Westwood.

**Pararchexyela** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 228.

(Fossil)

Type species: *Pararchexyela macroptera* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Pararchexyelidae**.

**Parasclandria** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 255.

Type species: *Sclandria flavens* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Sclandriinae**.

= *Brachythops* Haliday.

**Parasiobla** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 308.

Type species: *Allantus rufocinctus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

= *Taxonus* Hartig.

**Parastatis** Kirby, 1881, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 18: 107.

Type species: *Parastatis indica* Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Linnaeus.

**Parastromboceros** Takeuchi, 1941, Tenthredo, 3(3): 140-141.

Type species: *Stromboceros filicis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Sclandriinae.

**Parasyzygonia** Rohwer, 1911, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., 20(2): 102.

Type species: *Syzygonia cyanoptera* Klug (Original designation:).

- Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Parasyzygoniinae.
- Parataxonus** MacGillivray, 1908, *Can. Ent.*, **40**: 367.  
 Type species: *Taxonus multicolor* Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.  
 = *Empria* Lepeletier.
- Paraxiphia** Maa, 1949, *Notes Ent. chin.*, **13**: 70-71, 169.  
 Type species: *Xiphydria insularis* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Paraxyela** MacGillivray, 1912, *Can. Ent.*, **44**: 294.  
 Type species: *Xyela tricolor* Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; **Macroxyelinae**; **Macroxyelini**.  
 = *Megaxyela* Ashmead.
- Parazarca** Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.*: 128.  
 Type species: *Parazarca fumipennis* Ashmead (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Waldheimia* Brullé.
- Paremphtus** Brues, 1908, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.*, **51**: 264-265, 273. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Paremphtus ostentus* Brues (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.
- Pareophora* Konow, 1886, *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, **5**: 184.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) luridiventris* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Parna** Benson, 1936, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(10)18**: 624.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) tenella* Klug (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Paroryssus** Martynov, 1925, *Izv. Acad. Nauk SSSR*, **(4)19**: 756. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Paroryssus extensus* Martynov (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.
- Pasteelsia** Malaise, 1964, *Ent. Tidskr.*, **85**: 32.  
 Type species: *Pasteelsia constricta* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Pam-m-us* Konow, 1896, *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, **15**: 43.  
 Type species: *Sirex juvenus* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.  
 = *Sirex* Linnaeus.
- Pectinia** Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, **4**: 664.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) aterrima* Klug (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.
- Pedicellidea** Malaise, 1964, *Ent. Tidskr.*, **85**: 30.  
 Type species: *Pedicellidea shanica* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

- Pedicrista Benson, 1935, Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus., 4: 2, 7.  
 Type species: *Pedicrista hyalina* Benson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Pedicristini.
- Pelmatopus** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 244 (Preoccupied by Fischer de Waldheim, 1824).  
 Type species: *Dolerus (Pelmatopus) minutus* Hartig (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Pseudodineura* Konow.
- Perantherix** Westwood, 1874, Thesaurus ent. Oxon.: 109.  
 Type species: *Perantherix pumilio* Westwood (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Acordulecerinae**.  
 = *Acordulecera* Say.
- Perga Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 115.  
 Type species: *Perga dorsalis* Leach (Designated by Shipp, 1894).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.  
 = *Perga* Leach.
- Pergadopsis** Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 339,340.  
 Type species: *Perga dahlbomii* Westwood (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.  
 = *Perga* Leach.
- Pergagraptia** Benson, 1939, Aust. Zool., 9: 340.  
 Type species: *Perga bella* Newman (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.
- Pergula** Morice, 1919, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1918: 256,288.  
 Type species: *Pergula turneri* Morice (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Pergulinae**.
- Periclista** Konow, 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., 5: 184,186.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) lineolata* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.
- Periclistoptera** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 255.  
 Type species: *Selandria quercus* Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Heterartharinae**.  
 = *Caliroa 0*. Costa.
- Perineura** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 303.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo rubi* Panzer (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Tenthredininae**.
- Perinistilus** Ghigi, 1904, Arm. Mus. Zool. R. Univ. Napoli, 1: 26.  
 Type species: *Cephus politissimus* A. Costa (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Cephini**.  
 = *Cephus* Latreille.
- Peronistilomorphus** Pic, 1916, Échange, 33: 381.  
 Type species: *Peronistilomorphus berytensis* Pic (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Cephini**.



- = *Cephus* Latreille.
- Perreyia **Brullé**, 1846, in Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Insectes, Hym., 4: 661.  
Type species: *Perreyia lepida* Brullé (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
- Perreyiella** Conde, 1937, in Malaise, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 60, 62.  
Type species: *Lophyrus melanopterus* Perty (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
- Pesarinia** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 [Fossil] (New name for *Mesolyda* Hong).  
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae.
- Petersenia** **Malaise**, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A:20 (Error for *Peterseniana* Malaise).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
= *Stromboceziidea* Rohwer.
- Petersenia** **Togashi**, 1982, Kontyû, Tokyo, 50(4):540.  
Type species: *Petersenia siamana* Togashi (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Peterseniana** Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A: 19 (Unjustified emendation for *Petersiana* Jdrngensen).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
= *Stromboceziidea* Rohwer.
- Petersiana** **Jørgensen**, 1913, An. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat., 24: 278.  
Type species: *Petersiniana(!) niveana* Jørgensen (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
= *Stromboceziidea* Rohwer.
- Peus** Konow, 1903, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 3: 315.  
Type species: *Peus privus* Konow (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Phaenusa** **Cameron**, 1875, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 12:131.  
Type species: *Phaenusa albipes* Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a; as "*naucarrowi*").  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
= *Metallus* Forbes.
- Phanodules** Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 88.  
Type species: *Dulophanes antennatus* Enslin (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
= *Dulophanes* Konow.
- Phenacoperga** Cockerell, 1908, Science, N. S., 27: 113. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Perga coloradensis* Cockerell (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae.
- Philomastix** **Froggatt**, 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., (2)5: 487-488.  
Type species: *Philomastix naucarrowi* Froggatt (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.
- Phlebatrophia** **MacGillivray**, 1909, Can. Ent., 41: 345.  
Type species: *Phlebatrophia mathesoni* MacGillivray (By monotypy).

- Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
= **Heterarthrus** Stephens.
- Phrontosoma** MacGillivray, 1908, *Can. Ent.*, 40: 366.  
Type species: **Phrontosoma atrum** MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Phylacteophaga** Froggatt, 1899, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 24: 130.  
Type species: **Phylacteophaga eucalypti** Froggatt (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Phylacteophaginae.
- Phyllocolpa** Benson, 1960, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 96: 60.  
Type species: **Nematus leucapsis** Tischbein (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Phyllococcus** Newman 1838, *Ent. Mag.*, 5: 485.  
Type species: **Phyllococcus faunus** Newman (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.  
= **Janus** Stephens.
- Phyllopais** Hexing, 1934, *Int. ent. Z.*, 28: 353 (New name for **Pelmatopus** Hartig).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= **Pseudodineura** Konow.
- Phyllotoma** Fallen, 1829, *Monogr. Tenthred. Succ.*: 25 (Preoccupied by Leach, 1819).  
Type species: **Phyllotoma vagans** Fallen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
= **Heterarthrus** Stephens.
- Phymatocera** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand.*: 11.  
Type species: **Tenthredo (Allantus) aterrima** Klug (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Phymatoceridea** Rohwer, 1916, *Suppl. ent.*, 5: 108.  
Type species: **Phymatoceridea formosana** Rohwer (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Phymatoceriola** Sato, 1928, *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2: 183.  
Type species: **Phymatoceriola suigensis** Sato (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Phymatoceropsis** Rohwer, 1916, *Suppl. ent.*, 5: 108.  
Type species: **Phymatoceropsis fulvocincta** Rohwer (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Pikonema** Ross, 1937, *III. biol. Monogr.*, 15(2): 86.  
Type species: **Nematus dimmockii** Cresson (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Pinicola** Brébisson, 1818, *Bull. Soc. Philomath. Paris*: 116.  
Type species: **Pinicola julii** Brébisson (Preoccupied by **Pinicola** Vieillot, 1805).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.  
= **Xyela** Dalman.
- Pinicolites** Meunier, 1920, *Proc. Sect. Sci. K. ned. Acad. Wet.*, 22(2): 896. [Fossil]

Type species: *Pinicolites graciosus* Meunier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.

*Plagiocera* Klug, 1834, *Jahrb. Insect.*, 1: 227.

Type species: *Plagiocera thoracica* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

= *Pachylosticta* Klug.

**Plagioceros** Konow, 1905, *Genera Insect.*, 29: 9 (Unjustified emendation for *Plagiocera* Klug).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

= *Pachylosticta* Klug.

**Plagioperga** Shipp, 1894, *Entomologist*, 27: 339,340.

Type species: *Perga mayrii* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

= *Perga* Leach.

**Platycampus** Schiodte, 1839, *Mag. Zool.*, (ser. 2)1:20 (New name for *Leptopus* Hartig).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Platypsectra** Benson, 1938, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)1: 614,618.

Type species: *Pterygophorus analis* O. Costa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

= *Lophyrotoma* Ashmead.

**Platyxiphydria** Takeuchi, 1938, *Tenthredo*, 2: 185.

Type species: *Platyxiphydria tiphiformis* Takeuchi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siculoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

**Plaumanniana** Malaise, 1942, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 63: 93.

Type species: *Stromboceros trigemmis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Pleroneura** Konow, 1897, *Ent. Nachr.*, 23: 56.

Type species: *Xyela dahlui* Hartig (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.

**Pleuroneura** Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, *Psyche*, Camb., 8: 214 (Unjustified emendation for *Pleroneura* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.

= *Pleroneura* Konow.

**Poecilostoma** Thomson, 1870, *Opusc. ent.*, 2: 265 (Unjustified emendation for *Poecilostoma* Dahlbom; preoccupied by Huebner, 1819 and four others).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

**Poecilostoma** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthred.*, Sircid., Oryssin. Scand.:13.

Type species: *Tenthredo guttatum* Fallén (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

**Poecilostomidea** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 256.

Type species: *Emphytus maculatus* Norton (Original designation).

- Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
= *Empria* Lepeletier.
- Polybates MacGillivray, 1909, Arm. ent. Soc. Am., 2: 264.  
Type species: *Polybates slossonae* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
= *Metalus* Forbes.
- Polyclonus** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 97.  
Type species: *Polyclonus atratus* Kirby (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Euryinae**.
- Polynematus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 137.  
Type species: Nematius *rumicis* Linnaeus (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematius*.
- Polyselandria** MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 104.  
Type species: *Selandria floridana* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
= *Aneugmenus* Hartig.
- Polystichophagus** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 310.  
Type species: *Tenthredo filicis* Klug (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
= *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom.
- Polytaxonus** MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 368.  
Type species: *Taxonus robustus* Provancher (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
= *Aphilodyctium* Ashmead.
- Pompholyx Freymuth, 1870, Protok. 47me Seance Soc. Anthropol. Moscou, 8: 216 (Preoccupied by Lea, 1852).  
Type species: *Pompholyx dimorpha* Freymuth (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Heterartharinae**.  
= *Cawsyndya* Kirby.
- Pontania** O. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 20.  
Type species: *Nematius gallicola* Stephens (Designated by Marlatt, 1896).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Pontopristeria** Malaise, 1921, Ent. Tidskr., 42: 12.  
Type species: *Pontopristeria suavis* var. *fusca* Malaise (Designated by Ross, 1937).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Amauronematus* Konow.
- Poodoierus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 176.  
Type species: *Dolerus nigratus* Müller (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.
- Poppia** Konow, 1904, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 4: 263.

- Type species: *Poppia athalioides* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.  
 Praeoryssus Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 219-220.  
 [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Praeoryssus venosus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.
- Praesirex** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insect Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 216. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Praesirex hirtus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Parasiricinae.
- Praia** André, 1880, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., 1(6): 571.  
 Type species: *Praia taczanowskii* André (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Ciibicini.
- Prionomeion** Benson, 1939, Bull. ent. Res., 30: 341.  
 Type species: *Lophyrus gaullei* Konow (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.
- Priourgus** Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 27.  
 Type species: *Dolerus salmani* Ross (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae.
- Priophorus** Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Sirid., Oryssin., Scand.: 4.  
 Type species: *Priophorus pilicornis* Dahlbom (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Pristiphora** Latreille, 1810, Consid. Générales Crust. Arach. Ins.: 294.  
 Type species: *Pteronus testaceus* Jurine (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Pristis** Brullt, 1846, Hit, Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 665.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo punctigera* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Pristola** Ross, 1945, Pan-Pacif. Ent., 21: 153.  
 Type species: *Pristola macnabi* Ross (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
- Proapocritus** Rasnitsyn, 1975, Trudy paleont. Inst., 147: 22-23. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Proapocritus praecursor* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Karatavitidae.
- Probleta Konow, 1908, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol. 8: 86.  
 Type species: *Probleta collariatus* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Procimbex** Hong, 1985, Bull. Tianjin Inst. Geol. Miner. Resour., 8: 7. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Procimbex shanwangensis* Hong (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae.
- Profenusa** MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 364.  
 Type species: *Profenusa collaris* MacGillivray (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Prolatus Smith, 1967, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, 69: 282.

Type species: *Prolatus artus* Smith (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Prolyda Rasnitsyn, 1968, in *Jurassic Insects Karatau*, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 194. [Fossil]

Type species: *Prolyda karatavica* Rasnitsyn (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Xyelididae.

Propodea Malaise, 1945, *Opusc. ent. Lund*, Suppl. 4: 179 (New name for *Dipteromorpha* Kirby).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthrediniinae.

**Prosecriis** Gistel, 1848, *Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.*: 10 (Unnecessary new name for *Poecilostoma* Dahlbom).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

**Proselandria** Rohwer, 1912, *Smithson. misc. Collns*, 59(2088): 4.

Type species: *Proselandria megalops* Rohwer (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Prostromboceros** Rohwer, 1912, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 43: 235.

Type species: *Stromboceros (Eustromboceros) melanopterus* Rohwer (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Eustromboceros* Rohwer.

**Prosyntexis** Sharkey, 1990, in *Darling & Sharkey, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 195: 129 [Fossil].

Type species: *Prosyntexis gouleti* Sharkey (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; *Syntexinae*.

**Protemphytus** Rohwer, 1909, *Can. Ent.*, 41: 92.

Type species: *Emphytus coloradensis* Weldon (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Ametastegia* A. Costa.

**Protenthredo** Pongrácz, 1928, *Ann. hist. nat. Mus. nat. hung.*, 25: 156. [Fossil]

Type species: *Protenthredo transsylvanicus* Pongrácz (By *monotypy*).

Taxonomic placement: Unplaced.

**Protenthredo** Hong, 1982, *The Mesozoic Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Guyang Coalbearing Basin, Neimenggol Autonomous Region, China*: 93 [Fossil] (Preoccupied by *Protenthredo* Pongrácz, 1928).

Type species: *Protenthredo suni* Hong (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

= *Davidsmithia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino, or *Thomasia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

**Protoprobleta** Malaise, 1949, *Ark. Zool.*, 42A(9): 30.

Type species: *Protoprobleta fulvoniger* Malaise (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Protosirex** Rasnitsyn, 1969, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 123: 62. [Fossil]

Type species: *Protosirex xyelopterus* Rasnitsyn (*Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Gigasiricidae.

**Prototaxonus** Rohwer, 1910, *Can. Ent.*, 42: 49.

- Type species: *Prototaxonus typicus* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
 = *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom.
- Protoxyela MacGillivray, 1912, Can. Ent., 44: 294.  
 Type species: *Xyela aenia*(!) Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.  
 = *Macroxyela* Kirby.
- Pseudabia** Schrottky, 1910, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 168, no. 23.  
 Type species: *Pseudabia fusca* Schrottky (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.
- Pseudaprosthema** Gussakovskij, 1935, Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS (N. H.), 1: 329,450.  
 Type species: *Pseudaprosthema barbara* Gussakovskij (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
- Pseudarge Gussakovsdj, 1935, Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. (N. H.), 1: 329,450.  
 Type species: *Pseudarge rubicunda* Gussakovskij (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
- Pseudoblennocampa** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 167.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) tenuicornis* Klug (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.  
 = *Monophadnoides* Ashmead.
- Pseudocephalicia Benson, 1945, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)14: 31 (Error for *Pseudocephaleia* Ziringiebl).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; **Cephalciinae**.  
 = *Pamphilius* Latreille.
- Pseudocephaleia Ziringiebl, 1937, Embrik Strand 60. Geburtst. Festschr. (Riga), 3: 339.  
 Type species: *Pseudocephaleia brachycerus* Ziringiebl (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.  
 = *Pamphilius* Latreille.
- Pseudocephus** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, 32: 47.  
 Type species: *Cephus pulcher* Tischbein (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Cephini**.  
 = *Cephus* Latreille.
- Pseudocimbex** Rohwer, 1908, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 24: 526. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Pseudocimbex clavatus* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae.
- Pseudoclavellaria** Schultz, 1906, Spolia Hym.: 87.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo amerinae* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Trichiosomini.
- Pseudocyphona** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent. 30: 211.  
 Type species: *Pseudocyphona mexicana* Ashmead (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
 = *Neoptilia* Ashmead.

*Pseudocyphoria* Benson, 1938, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 87(15): 376 (Error for *Pseudocyphoaa* Ashmead).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Neoptilia* Ashmead.

***Pseudodincura*** Konow, 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., 4: 297.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) parvula* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

***Pseudohemitaxonus*** Conde, 1932, Notul. ent., 12: 9.

Type species: *Pseudohemitaxonus exsectus* Conde (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

***Pseudoheptamelus*** Conde, 1932, Notul. ent., 12: 73.

Type species: *Pseudoheptamelus runari* Conde (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

***Pseudomacrophyia*** Enslin, 1913, Dt. ent. Z.: 135.

Type species: *Tenthredo punctum-album* Linnaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Macrophyia*.

***Pseudomonophadnus*** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 167.

Type species: *Tenthredo geniculata* Hartig (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

= *Monophadnoides* Ashmead.

***Pseudopachylosticta*** Mallach, 1929, Dt. ent. Z.: 285.

Type species: *Pseudopachylosticta leucogaster* Mallach (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Cimbicidae**; Pachylostictinae.

*Pseudoperga* Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 232 (Preoccupied by *Pseudoperga* Guérin, 1845).

Type species: *Perga polita* Leach (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

= *Pergagraptia* Benson.

*Pseudoperga* Guérin, 1845, Icon. Règne Anim., 7, Insectes: 398.

Type species: *Perga lewisii* Westwood (Designated by Shipp, 1894).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; **Pergini**.

***Pseudopoppia*** Forsius, 1925, Notul. ent., 5: 90.

Type species: *Pseudopoppia metallescens* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartbarinae.

***Pseudoryssus*** Guiglia, 1954, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 68: 16.

Type species: *Oryssus henschi* Mocsáry (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; **Orussinae**; **Orussini**.

***Pseudoselandria*** MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 103.

Type species: *Pseudoselandria oxalata* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinoidea; **Selandriinae**.

= *Brachythops* Haliday.

***Pseudosiobla*** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 308.



Type species: *Allantus excavatus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.

**Pseudosirex** Weyenbergh, 1873, *Archs Mus. Teyler*, 3: 238. [Fossil]

Type species: *Pseudosirex darwini* Weyenbergh (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Shicoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

**Pseudostromboceros** Takeuchi, 1941, *Tenthredo*, 3(3):158-159.

Type species: *Stromboceros atratus* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Pseudotaxonus** A. Costa, 1894, *Prospetto Imenotteri Ital.*: 157.

Type species: *Tenthredo filicis* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom.

**Pseudoxiphydria** Enslin, 1911, *Dt. ent. Z.*: 177.

Type species: *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

= *Konowia* Brauns.

**Pseudoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in *Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR*: 227.

[Fossil]

Type species: *Pseudoxyela heteroclita* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Xyelotomidae**.

**Ptenellus** Malaise, 1937, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 58: 56 (New name for *Ptenos* Norton).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

**Ptenos** Norton, 1872, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.*, 4: 77 (Preoccupied by Gray, 1843).

Type species: *Ptenos niger* Norton (Designated by Rohwer, 1911).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

**Ptenus** Kirby, 1882, *List Hym. Brit. Mus.*, 1: 51 (New name for *Ptenos* Norton).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Argidae**; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

**Pteronidea** Rohwer, 1911, *U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser.*, 20(2): 98.

Type species: *Nematus ventralis* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Nematus* Panzer.

**Pteronus** Jurine, 1801, *Intell. Blatt. Litt-Ztg. Erlangen*, 1: 163 (Suppressed by *Internatl. Comm. Zool.*

*Nomencl.*, Op. 135, 1939).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

**Pteronus** Panzer, 1806, *Krit. Revis.*, 2: 46.

Type species: *Tenthredopini* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Diprionidae**; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

**Pterygophorinus** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 230.

Type species: *Pterygophorus analis* O. Costa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

= *Lophyrotoma* Ashmead.

**Pterygophorus** Klug, 1818, Mag. Ges. nat. Fr. Berl., 6: 276-278.

Type species: *Pterygophorus cinctus* Klug (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pterygophorinae.

**Pteryperga** Benson, 1938, Amm. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)1: 622-623.

Type species: *Pteryperga galla* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

**Ptilia** Lepeletier, 1823, Mon. Tenthred.: 49.

Type species: *Ptilia braziliensis* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Pulawskia** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 (New name for "*Trisodontophyes* Pasteels, 1949").

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Trisodontophyes* Enslin.

**Quetutus** Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 184.

Type species: *Acorduleceros viridipes* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

**Rabidia** Hong, 1983, Bull. Tianjin Inst. Geol. Miner. Resour., 8: 8. [Fossil]

Type species: *Rabidia xejiaheensis* Hong (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Unplaced.

**Renalliculus** Lin, 1980, in Zhonggno Kexueyuan, Nanjing Dizhi Gushengwa Yanjiusuo, Peking: 232. [Fossil]

Type species: *Renalliculus triaenus* Lin (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

**Rethrax** Cameron, 1899, Proc. Mem. Manch. ht. phil. Soc., 43: 33.

Type species: *Rethrax carinata* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Linnaeus.

**Rhadinoceraea** Konow, 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., 5: 184,211.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) micans* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Rhagonyx** Konow, 1903, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 3: 108.

Type species: *Rhagonyx lituratus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Neoptilia* Ashmead.

**Rhipidioceros** Konow, 1897, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien., 12: 2.

Type species: *Tarpa flabellicornis* Germar (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megaiodontidae.

- Rhipidoctenus** Benson, 1954, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)23: 118.  
 Type species: *Rhipidoctenus cinderellae* Benson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Monocteninae.
- Rhipidorhabdus** Oppenheim, 1885, Berl. ent. Z., 29: 344.  
 Type species: *Rhipidorhabdus schroeteri* Oppenheim (Designated by Smith, 1978).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.  
 = *Myrmicium* Westwood.
- Rhogogaster** Konow, 1884, Dt. ent. Z., 28: 338.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo viridis* Liiaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Rhogogastera** Konow, 1885, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 4: 123 (Unjustified emendation for *Rhogogaster* Konow).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredinae.  
 = *Rhogogaster* Konow.
- Rhopalospiria** Enderlein, 1919, Gesell. f. Naturf. Freunde, Sitzber., 9: 116.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo rubiginosa* Beauvois (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.  
 = *Arge* Schrank.
- Rhopographus** Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25:179 (New name for *Rhopetroceros* Konow, 1898).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Rhopetroceros** Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 276 (Preoccupied by Ratzeburg, 1846).  
 Type species: *Rhopetroceros procinctus* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.  
 = *Rhopographus* Konow.
- Rhysacephala** Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 158-159.  
 Type species: *Xiphydria obtusiventris* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Rioana** Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A: U-14.  
 Type species: *Rioana atriceps* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.  
 = *Acorduloceridea* Rohwer.
- Rocalia** Takeuchi, 1952, Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.: 57.  
 Type species: *Rocalia longipennis* Takeuchi (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Rohweria** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 171 (Preoccupied by Fouts, 1925).  
 Type species: *Rohweria flavipennis* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
 = *Rohwerina* Malaise.
- Rohwerina** Malaise, 1963, Ent. Tidskr., 84: 177 (New name for *Rohweria* Malaise).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
- Romaniola** Forsius, 1925, Ark. Zool., 17A(27): 16.  
 Type species: *Romaniola amazonica* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Prosclandria* Rohwer.

**Runaria** Malaise, 1931, *Zool. Anz.*, 94: 212-213.

Type species: *Runaria reducta* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.

**Rusobria** Cameron, 1878, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 150.

Type species: *Rusobria carinata* Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Didymia* Lepeletier.

Rya Malaise, 1964, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 85: 25.

Type species: *Rya tegularis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Sagulyda** Rasnitsyn, 1983, *Paleont. Zh.*, 1983(2): 57.

Type species: *Sagulyda ferganica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphiliidae.

**Sahlbergia** Forsius, 1910, *Meddn Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.*, 36: 49.

Type species: *Sahlbergia struthiopteridis* Forsius (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Hemitaxonus* Ashmead.

**Sala** Ross, 1937, *Ill. biol. Monogr.*, 15(2): 85.

Type species: *Nematus chloreus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

**Salatigia** Enslin, 1911, *Dt. ent. Z.*: 440-441.

Type species: *Salatigia roepkei* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Saltia** Malaise, 1955, *Ent. Tidskr.* 76: 119-120.

Type species: *Saltia fuscoapicalis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= *Awarduloceridea* Rohwer.

**Schizocera** Perty, 1833, *Del. Anim. artic. Brasil*, 3: 130 (Unjustified emendation for *Schizocerus* Bert-hold).

Type species: *Hyfotoma furcata* Villers (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

**Schizocerella** Forsius, 1927, *Notul. ent.*, 7: 19.

Type species: *Schizocerefla axillaris* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Schizocerina** Smith, 1969, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, 71(4): 541 (Error for *Sericocerina* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Ergleninae.

= *Seriwceros* Konow.

**Schizoceros** Konow, 1899, *An. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hit. Nat.*, 3: 402.

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

**Schizocerus** Berthold, 1827, Nat. Fam. **Thierr.**: 441 (No species included).

Type species: *Hylotoma furcata* Viiers (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: **Tenthredinoidea**; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

**Schyzocera** Latreille, 1829, *Cuvier, Règne Anim.*, 5: 273 (Unjustified emendation for *Schizocerus* Berthold).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

**Sciapterina** Ushinskij, 1940, Trav. Inst. zool. **Acad. Sci. URSS.**, 6: 45 (includes 2 spp., type species not designated).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Sciapteryx* Stephen.

Sciapteryx Stephen, 1835, **Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand.**, 7: 56.

Type species: *Tenthredo costalis* Fabricius (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Sciapteryx** Cameron, 1882, Monogr. Brit. Phytophag. Hym. I: 156 (Error for *Sciapteryx* Stephens).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Sciapteryx* Stephen.

**Scobina** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, **Ency. Méth.**, 10(2): 574.

Type species: *Hylotoma melanocephala* Lepeletier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; **Arginae**.

**Scolioncra** Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 249.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) betuleti* Klug (Designated by MacGillivray, 1909).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Heterartharinae**.

Selandria Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 126, no. 3.

Type species: *Tenthredo serva* Fabricius (Designated by Brullé, 1846).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Selandridea** Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 388.

Type species: *Selandridea vanduzeei* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Brachythops* Haliday.

Selandropha Zimigiebl, 1956, Mitt. miinch. ent. Ges., 46: 322.

Type species: *Selandria stramineipes* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: **Tenthredinoidea**; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Anevgenus* Hartig.

**Seljukia** Benson, 1966, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B), 35: 76, 1966.

Type species: *Seljukia tenebrosa* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Senoclia Cameron, 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 88 (Unnecessary new name for *Anisoarthra* Cameron).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Anisoarthra* Cameron.

- Senoclidea** Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 228  
 Type species: *Senoclidea amala* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Sepulca** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209-210.  
 [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Sepulca mirabilis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Sepulcidae**; **Sepulcinae**.
- Sepulenia** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209, 210, 1968.  
 [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Sepulenia syricta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Sepulcidae**; **Sepulcinae**.
- Sericocera **Brullé**, 1846, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 669 (Preoccupied by Macquart, 1834).  
 Type species: *Sericocera spinolae* Brulle (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.  
 = *Sericoceros* Konow.
- Sericocerina** Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 101 (New name for Sericocera **Brullé**).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.  
 = *Sericoceros* Konow.
- Sericoceros Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 28 (Unjustified emendation for *Sericocera* **Brullé**).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.
- Sericoceros** Mocsáry, 1909, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 7: 8 (Error for *Sericoceros* Konow).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.  
 = *Sericoceros* Konow.
- Setabara** Ross, 1951, in Muesebeck et al., U. S. Dept. Agr., Monogr., 2: 31 (New name for *Parabates* MacGillivray).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Sharliphora** Wong, 1969, Can. Ent., 101: 332.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo ambiguus* Fallén (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Nematinae**.
- Shurabisca Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209, 217.  
 [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Shurabisca liassica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.
- Silliana** Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): 59 (New name for *Syringophilus* Hering).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
- Simplemphytus** MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 363.  
 Type species: *Simplemphytus pacificus* MacGillivray (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.  
 = *Ametastegia* A. Costa.
- Sinanxyela** Hong, 1982, Jiuquan Pendi kunchong huashi, Peking: 173. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Sinanxyela dorunensis* Hong (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Anaxyelidae**.

- Sinarge** Forsius, 1934, *Notul. ent.*, 14: 45.  
 Type species: *Sinarge typica* Forsius (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; **Arginae**.
- Siniara** Malaise, 1964, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 85: 20.  
 Type species: *Siniara bicolor* Malaise (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Sinicephus** Maa, 1949, *Chin. J. Zool.*, 3: 23.  
 Type species: *Janus giganteus* Enderlein (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
- Siniorussus** Lin, 1982, *Paleontological Atlas of east China*, Pt. 3, Vol. Mesozoic & Caenozoic: 154.  
 [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Siniorussus luzhongensis* Lin (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae.
- Sinocephus** Hong, 1984, *Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi*, Peking: 145. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Janus giganteus* Enderlein (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.
- Sinoryssus** Hong, 1984, *Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi*, Peking: 154. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Sinoryssus suni* Hong (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Sinoryssidae.
- Sinosirex** Hong, 1975, *Acta ent. sm.*, 18(2): 237. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Sinosirex gigantea* Hong (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sinosiricidae.
- Siobla** Cameron, 1877, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 88.  
 Type species: *Siobla mooreana* Cameron (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Tenthredininae**.
- Siobloides** Takeuchi, 1919, *Ent. Mag.*, Kyoto, 4: 18.  
 Type species: *Macrophya fujisana* Matsumura (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Tenthredininae**.  
 = *Corymbas* Konow.
- Sirecomima** Rasnitsyn, 1969, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 123: 51. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Sirecomima xiphophora* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xyelidae; **Madygellinae**.
- Sirex** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suec.*, Ed., 2: 396.  
 Type species: *Sirex juvencus* Linnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1829).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
- Siricosoma** Forsius, 1934, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 8: 173.  
 Type species: *Siricosomatremecoides* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
- Sirotrex** Smith, 1988, *Syst. Ent.*, 13: 244.  
 Type species: *Sirotrex flammeus* Smith (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
- Sizygonia** Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, *Hist. nat. Insectes*, Hym., 4: 671 (Error for *Syzygonia* Klug).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Syzygoniinae**.

= *Syzygonia Klug*.

**Sjoestedtia** Konow, 1907, Schwed. Zool. Exp., Kilimandjaro: 1.

Type species: *Sjoestedtia meruensis* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

**Skelosyzygonia** Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 161.

Type species: *Skelosyzygonia spinipes* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

**Sofus** Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 57.

Type species: *Schizocera pilicornis* Holmgren (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Schizocerella* Forsius.

**Sogutia** Rasnitsyn, 1977, Paleont. Zh., 1977(2): 101. [Fossil]

Type species: *Sogutia liassica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphiliidae.

**Somanica** Smith, 1979, U. S. Dept. Agr., Techn. Bull., 1595: 105.

Type species: *Somanica occua* Smith (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Spathoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:36, 53. [Fossil]

Type species: *Eoxyela fossilis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

**Spatulocephus** Pic, 1916, Échange, 32(378): 24.

Type species: *Spatulocephus sanctus* Pic (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.

= *Pachycephus* Stein.

~~**Spegazziniella**~~ Jörgensen, 1913, An. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat., 24: 260.

Type species: *Spegazziniella ovata* Jörgensen (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

= *Atomacera* Say.

**Sphacophilus** Provancher, 1889, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., Sup.: 427.

Type species: *Sphawphilus crawii* Provancher (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Sphenosyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:65, 67. [Fossil]

Type species: *Anaxyela antonovi* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

**Stauronema** Benson, 1848, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 84: 22 (Preoccupied by Solla, 1877).

Type species: *Nematus compressicornis* Fabricius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Stauronematus* Benson.

**Stauronematus** Benson, 1953, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 89: 153 (New name for *Stauronema* Benson).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

**Steirocephala** Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 157.



- Type species: *Derecyrtia reedii* Kirby (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Derecyrtini.
- Stelidarge Konow, 1901, *Termtszetr. Fiiz.*, 24: 58.  
Type species: *Stelidarge diptycha* Konow (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.  
= *Swbina* Lepeletier.
- Sterictiphora **Billberg**, 1820, *Enum. Insect. Mus. Billberg*: 99.  
Type species: *Hyiotoma furcata* Fabricius (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
- Sterictophora Benson, 1951, *Handbk Ident. Brit. Insects*, 6(2a): 31, and other authors (Error of *Sterictiphora* **Billberg**).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.  
= *Sterictiphora* **Billberg**.
- Sterigmos **Zombori**, 1977, *Acta zool. hung.*, 23(1-2): 237.  
Type species: *Tenthredo fulviventris* Scopoli (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Stethomostus Benson, 1939, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 75: 111.  
Type species: *Tenthredo fuliginosa* Schrank (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Stevenia **Brullé**, 1846, in Lepeletier, *Hit. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, 4: 667 (No species included).  
Type species: *Priophorus varines*(!) Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1922)  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
= *Priophorus* Dahlbom.
- Stigmatizona** Malaise, 1945, *Opusc. ent. Suppl.*, 4: 177.  
Type species: *Stigmatizona sinensis* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Tenthredininae**.
- Stiricorsia** Benson, 1955, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, B, 24(1-2): 16 (Error for *Stirowsia* Konow).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; **Ophrynopini**.  
= *Stirowsia* Konow.
- Stirocorsia** Konow, 1897, *Ent. Nachr.*, 24: 372.  
Type species: *Strowsia kohli* Konow (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; **Orussidae**; Ophrynopinae; **Ophrynopini**.
- Stromboceridea** Rohwer, 1911, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 41: 392.  
Type species: *Stromboceros (Stromboceridea) pilosulus* Rohwer (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Selandriinae**.
- Strombocerina** Malaise, 1942, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 63: 90 (New name for *Stromboceros* Konow).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Selandriinae**.
- Stromboceros** Konow, 1885, *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, 4: 19, 20.  
Type species: *Tenthredo delicatulus* Fallén (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.  
= *Strombocerina* Malaise.
- Strongylogaster** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthred.*, Siricid., Oryssin. Scand.: 13.

Type species: *Tenthredo cingulata* Fabricius (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Strongylogastroidea** Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 308.

Type species: *Allantus apicalis* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Taxonus* Hartig.

**Strophandria** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 195.

[Fossil]

Type species: *Strophandria grossa* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Xyelydidae.

**Styphclarge** Benson, 1938, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)2: 119.

Type species: *Trichorhachus abdominalis* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Stypoza** Enderlein, 1920, Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 367.

Type species: *Stypoza cyanea* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Neostromboceros* Rohwer.

**Styracotechys** Benson, 1935, Mem. Qd Mus., 10: 223.

Type species: *Styracotechys dicelysma* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Styracotechyinae.

**Subsymmia** Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 109.

Type species: *Subsymmia machaerii* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Ergleninae.

**Sunoza** Cameron, 1899, Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., 43: 39.

Type species: *Sunoza purpureifrons* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Susana** Rohwer & Middleton, 1931, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 34: 93.

Type species: *Susana cupressi* Rohwer & Middleton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Susaninae.

**Suwatnus** Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 169.

Type species: *Loboceras nigriceps* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

**Synairema** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 314.

Type species: *Tenthredo delicatula* Fallén (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Perineura* Hartig.

**Synaptoneura** Konow, 1908, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 8: 160.

Type species: *Synaptoneura boliviensis* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Synemphytus** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A: 5.

Type species: *Tenthredo togatus* Panzer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Allantus* Panzer.

**Syntexis** Rohwer, 1915, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, 17: 115.

Type species: *Syntexis libocedrii* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Syntexinae.

Syntexyela Rasnitsyn, 1968, in *Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*: 199, 207.

[Fossil]

Type species: *Anaxyla media* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

**Syringophilus** Hering, 1934, *Amat. Papillons*, 7: 159 (Preoccupied by Heller, 1880).

Type species: *Syringophilus hommei* Hering (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Silliana* Malaise.

**Syrista** Konow, 1896, *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, 15: 150, 152.

Type species: *Cephus parreyssi* Spinola (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidae; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

**Syzygonia** Klug, 1824, *Ent. Monogr.*: 177-178.

Type species: *Syzygonia cyanocephala* Klug (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

**Syzygonidea** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 230.

Type species: *Syzygonia cyanea* Brulle (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

= *Syzygonia* Klug.

**Taeniurites** Cockerell, 1917, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 52: 382. [Fossil]

Type species: *Taeniurites fortis* Cockerell (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Takeuchiella** Malaise, 1935, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 56: 173.

Type species: *Takeuchiella pentagona* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Tala** Malaise, 1935, *Ark. Zool.*, 39A(8): 27.

Type species: *Siobla rufo-balteata* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

**Tanymeles** Konow, 1906, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 6: 244.

Type species: *Tanymeles hilarulus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Tanyphatna** Konow, 1906, *Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol.*, 6: 187.

Type species: *Tanyphatna pellos* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Didymia* Lepelletier.

**Tanyphatnidea** Rohwer, 1912, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 43: 207.

Type species: *Tanyphatnidea microcephala* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Tapholyda Rasnitsyn, 1983, *Paleont. Zh.*, 1983(2): 65. [Fossil]

- Type species: *Cephaleia caplani* Cockerell (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae.
- Tarpa** Fabricius, 1804, Syst. Piezat.: 19.  
Type species: *Tarpa cephalotes* Fabricius (Designated by Westwood, 1840).  
Taxonomic placement: **Megalodontoidea**; Megalodontidae.  
= *Megalodontes* Latreille.
- Taxonemphytus** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 27.  
Type species: *Taxonemphytus fulvus* Malaise (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Taxonus** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 297.  
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) nitida* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Temuledo Zhelochovtsev**, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomykh evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 219.  
Type species: *Tenthredo temula* Klug (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.
- Tenthredella** Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 39: 117.  
Type species: *Tenthredo atra* Liiaeus (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.
- Tenthredina** Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 39: 116.  
Type species: *Tenthredo flavida* Marlatt (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.  
= *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.
- Tenthredo Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, 1: 343.  
Type species: *Tenthredo scrophulariae* Linnaeus (Designated by Latreille, 1810).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Tenthredopsis** O. Costa, 1859, Fauna Napoli, Tenthred.: 98.  
Type species: *Tenthredo tessellata* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthrediniidae.
- Tenuiperreyia** Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 122.  
Type species: *Heteroperreyia costata* Rohwer (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.  
= *Heteroperreyia* Schrottky.
- Tequus** Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 185.  
Type species: *Acorduleceros ruficeps* Konow (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.
- Teredon Norton, 1869, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 2: 366.  
Type species: *Tremex cubensis* Cresson (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.
- Teredonia** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 386. (Unnecessary new name for *Teredon* Norton).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

= *Teredon* Norton.

**Tesslinia** Pasteels, 1951, Bull. Annl. Soc. r. ent. Belg., 87: 203.

Type species: *Blennocampa afra* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Tethida** Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2):96.

Type species: *Tenthredo cordigera* Beauvois (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

*Tetraneura* Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 102 (Unjustified emendation for *Tetratneura* Ashmead; preoccupied by *Tetraneura* Hartig, 1814).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

**Tetratneura** A&mead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 256.

Type species: *Selandria ignotus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

**Themos** Norton, 1867, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 1: 58.

Type species: *Themos hyaline* Norton (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

**Themus** Schulz, 1906, Spolia Hym.: 84 (Unjustified emendation for *Themos* Norton).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

= *Themus* Norton.

**Theredonia** Mocsáry, 1886, Rovart. Lap., 3: 67 (Unjustified emendation for *Teredonia* Kirby).

Taxonomic placement: **Siricoidea**; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

= *Teredon* Norton.

**Thomasia** Pagliano & Swamozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 [Fossil] (New name for *Proten-thredo* Hong).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

See also *Davidsmithia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

*Thomsonia* Konow, 1884, Dt. ent. Z. 28: 327.

Type species: *Perineura thomsonia* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Tenthredininae**.

= *Tenthredopsis* O. Costa.

**Thoracotrema** Rasnitsyn, 1988, Trudy russk. ent. Obsch., 70: 72. [Fossil]

Type species: *Thoracotrema oculatum* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Trematothoracinae.

**Thrinax** Konow, 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., 4: 19.

Type species: *Thrinax contigua* Konow (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom.

**Thulea** Say, 1836, Boston J. nat. Hist., 1: 213.

Type species: *Thulea nigra* Say (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= *Acordulecera* Say.

*Tioloma* Strand, 1911, Arch. Naturges., 77(1): 141.

Type species: *Tioloma nigrita* Strand (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Tomostethopsis Sato, 1928, *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2: 178.

Type species: *Tomostethopsis metallicus* Sato (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Eutomostethus* Enslin.

**Tomostethus** Konow, 1886, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 5: 184,214.

Type species: *Tentredo nigrita* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Topotrita** Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 48.

Type species: *Hylotoma (Schizocera) leucocephala* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

**Trachelastatus** Morice & Durrant, 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 383 (New name for *Cepha* Billberg).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

**Trachelus** Jurine, 1807, Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt.: 70.

Type species: *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

**Trailia** Cameron, 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 148.

Type species: *Trailia analis* Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Trearea** Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 35.

Type species: *Trearea compressicornis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

**Trematothorax** Rasnitsyn, 1988, Trudy russk. ent. Obshch., 70: 72. [Fossil]

Type species: *Trematothorax bassensis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Trematothoracinae.

**Tremex** Jurine, 1807, Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., 1: 80-81.

Type species: *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

**Triarge** Forsius, 1931, Arm. Mag. nat. Hit., (10)8: 19.

Type species: *Triarge plumbea* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae; Argini.

= *Arge* Schrank.

**Triassoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1964, Paleont. Zh., 1: 89. [Fossil]

Type species: *Triassoxyela foveofata* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

**Trichiocampus** Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 176.

Type species: *Nematus grandis* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

*Trichiosoma* Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 108.

Type species: *Tenthredo lucorum* Linnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1824).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Trichiosomini.

*Trichorhachus* Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 39.

Type species: *Trichorhachus nitidus* Kirby (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Trichorrhachus** Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 15 (Unjustified emendation for *Trichorhachus* Kirby).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Trichorhachus* Kirby.

**Trichosomites** Brues, 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 51: 259. [Fossil]

Type species: *Trichosomites obliviosus* Brues (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae.

**Trichotaxonus** Rohwer, 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 12: 30.

Type species: *Trichotaxonus reedi* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Triempria** Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 213.

Type species: *Empria tridens* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

**Triptenus** Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 56.

Type species: *Ptenos romani* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Trisodontophyes** Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 666.

Type species: *Trisodontophyes nigroflava* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

**Tristactoides** Chevin, 1985, Entomologiste, 41(2): 73.

Type species: *Tristactoides lacourti* Chevin (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

**Tristactus** Konow, 1897, Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien., 12:12.

Type species: *Lyda judaicus* Lepeletier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

**Tristegus** Konow, 1906, Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., 6: 370-371.

Type species: *Tristegus mimarius* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Decameria* Lepeletier & Serville.

*Tritobrachia* Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 372.

Type species: *Tritobrachia tenuicornis* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

*Tritokreion* Schilling, 1825, in Schummel, Uebers. Arbeit. Berand. schles. Gesell. vaterl. Kultur, p. 43

(Associated with *Xyela*, no species included).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyela* Dalman.

- Trochophora** Konow, 1905, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 5: 158.  
 Type species: *Trochophora duckei* Konow (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; **Argidae**; Sterictiphorinae.
- Truquus** Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 168.  
 Type species: *Truquus magnus* Smith (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; **Acordulecerinae**.
- Tumura** Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte (1933-1935): 57.  
 Type species: *Tumura luteiventris* Pasteels (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Erythraspides* Ashmead.
- Tyloceridius** Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: 171.  
 Type species: *Allantus dorsatus* Mocsary (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Ucona** Smith, 1973, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 75(4): 403.  
 Type species: *Ucona acaenae* Smith (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Ulotomostethus** Forsius, 1935, Ann. Mus. Genova, 59: 32.  
 Type species: *Ulotomostethus gribodoi* Forsius (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Undatoma Rasnitsyn, 1977, Paleont. Zh., 1977(3): 100. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Undatoma dahurica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.
- Ungulia** Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 238.  
 Type species: *Taxonus nigratarsis* Cameron (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.
- Unitaxonus** MacGillivray, 1921, Psyche, Camb., 28: 32.  
 Type species: *Unitaxonus repentinus* MacGillivray (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Allantinae**.  
 = *Ametastegia* A. Costa.
- Urocera** Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), 60-66.  
 Type species: *Urocera luteiventris* Pasteels (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Urocerites** Heer, 1867, Neue Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges. 22, Mem., 4: 38-39. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Urocerites spectabilis* Heer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siroiidea; Siricidae; **Siricinae**.
- Urocerus** Geoffroy, 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, 2: 264 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. op. 228, 1954).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siroiidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.  
 = *Urocerus Geoffroy*, 1785.
- Urocerus** Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris., 2: 362.  
 Type species: *Ichneumon gigas* Linnaeus (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siicoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.



- Urocerus** Jurine, 1801, *Intell. Blatt. Litt. Ztg. Erlangen*, 1: 163. (Suppressed by *Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op.* 135, 1939; preoccupied by Geoffroy, 1762).  
 Type species: *Urocerus annulatus* Jurine.  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae  
 = *Xiphydria* Latreille.
- Urosyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1969, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 123: 65, 71. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Syntexyela magna* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; **Anaxyelidae**; **Anaxyelinae**.
- Urosyrista** Maa, 1944, *Biol. Bull. Fukien Christ. Univ.*, 4: 37.  
 Type species: *Urosyrista mencioyana* Maa (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; **Hartigini**.
- Uroxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966, *Paleont. Zh.*, 4: 84-85. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Uroxyela sicicauda* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Xyeleciini.
- Ussurinus** Malaise, 1931, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 52: 99.  
 Type species: *Ussurinus insignicornis* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
- Valco** Ross, 1937, *Ill. biol. Monogr.*, 15(2): 99.  
 Type species: *Selandria irrogata* Cresson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.  
 = *Ardis* Konow.
- Varna** Ross, 1937, *Ill. biol. Monogr.*, 15(2): 79.  
 Type species: *Nematus militaris* Cresson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.  
 = *Hemichroa* Stephens.
- Veratra** Smith, 1969, *U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull.* 1397: 70.  
 Type species: *Selandria nubilipennis* Norton (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae; a subgenus of *Rhadinoceraea*.
- Vitimilarya** Rasnitsyn, 1973, *Trudy paleont. Inst.*, 123: 56. [Fossil]  
 Type species: *Vitimilarya paradoxa* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.
- Waldheimia** Brullé, 1846, *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, 4: 665.  
 Type species: *Tenthredo brasiliensis* Lepeletier (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
- Warra** Benson, 1934, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 82: 465, 470-471.  
 Type species: *Clarissa froggatti* Rohwer (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.
- Weyrauchia** Malaise, 1955, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 76: 122.  
 Type species: *Weyrauchia rufo-nigra* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.  
 = *Sericoceros* Konow.

- Xanthosirex** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921, Russk. ent. Obozr., 17: 86.  
 Type species: *Xanthosirex phantasma* Semenov-tian-Shanskij (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.  
 = *Urocerus Geoffroy*.
- Xaxexis** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 6 [Fossil] (New name for *Euryxyela* Hong).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae.
- Xenapates** Kirby, 1882, List. Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 180, no. 67.  
 Type species: *Dineura(?) africana* Cameron (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Xenapatidea** Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 17.  
 Type species: *Xenapatidea tricolor* Malaise (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
- Xeris** A. Costa, 1894, Prospetto Imenotteri Ital., 3: 259.  
 Type species: *Ichneumon spectrum* Linnaeus (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
- Xiphidiaphora Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 161.  
 Type species: *Xiphidiaphora(!) erebus* Benson (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Xiphidion** Provancher, 1875, Naturaliste can. 7: 374.  
 Type species: *Xiphidion canadensis* Provancher (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.  
 = *Xiphydria* Latreille.
- Xiphidria** Lamarck, 1817, Hist. Nat. Anim. Sans Vert., 4: 169 (Error for *Xiphydria* Latreille).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.  
 = *Xiphydria* Latreille.
- Xiphiura Fallén, 1813, Spec. Nov. Hym. Disp. Méth.: 11 (No species included).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.  
 = *Xiphydria* Latreille.
- Xiphoxyla** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 36, 46.  
 Type species: *Xiphoxyla procrusta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
 Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.
- Xiphys** Panzer, 1806, Krit. Rev. Insekt. Deutschl., 2: 56-57 (Error for *Xiphydria* Latreille).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.  
 = *Xiphydria* Latreille.
- Xiphys** Latreille, 1802, Hist. Nat. Crust. Insectes, 3: 304.  
 Type species: *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus (By monotypy).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Xiphys** Westwood, 1874, Thesaurus ent. Oxon.: 121 (Nomen nudum).  
 Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrinae; Derecyrini.  
 = *Derecyrta* Smith.
- Xiphydriola** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921, Russk. ent. Obozr., 17: 82.

- Type species: *Xiphydriola amurensis* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
- Xoanon Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921, Russk. ent. Obozr., 17: 87.  
Type species: *Xoanon mysta* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
- Xyela** Dalman, 1819, K.svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl., 40: 122.  
Type species: *Xyela pusilla* Dahnan (Designated by Curtis, 1824).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.
- Xyelatana** Benson, 1938, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 7: 34.  
Type species: *Xyela longula* Dahnan (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; Xyelinae; **Xyelini**.  
= *Xyela* Dalman.
- Xyelecia** Ross, 1932, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 25: 154,159.  
Type species: *Xyelecia nearctica* Ross (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: **Xyeloidea**; Xyehdae; Macroxyehnae; Xyeleciini.
- Xyelinus** Rasnitsyn, 1964, Paleont. Zh., 1: 95-96. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelinus angustiradius* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; **Xyelidae**; **Archexyelinae**.
- Xyelisca** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 38, 53. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelisca leptopoda* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Xyelinae; **Xyelini**.
- Xyelites** Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 83. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelites trigeminus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyeiidae; **Macroxyelinae**; Xyeleciini.
- Xyelocerus** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 226. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelocerus admirandus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.
- Xyelotoma Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 225. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelotoma nigricornis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.
- Xyelula** Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 52. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelula hybrida* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; **Madygellinae**.
- Xyelyda** Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 193. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelyda excellens* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).  
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; **Xyelydidae**.
- Xyelydotes** Rasnitsyn, 1983, Paleont. Zh., 1983(2): 64. [Fossil]  
Type species: *Xyelydotes sculpturatus* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Parasiricinae.
- Xyloccematium** Heyden, 1868, Berl. ent. Z., 12: 227 (New name for *Xyloterus* Hartig).  
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremicinae.  
= *Tremex* Jurine.

Xyloperga Shipp, 1894, *Entomologist*, **27**: 339,340.

Type species: *Perga hallidayi* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; **Cerealcini**.

**Xylosericocera** Wolcott, 1948, *Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agr.*, **32**: 749 (**Nomen nudum**).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= *Sericoceros* Konow.

Xyloterus **Hartig**, 1837, *Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.*: 385. (Preoccupied by *Xyloterus* Erichson, 1836).

Type species: *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

= *Tremex* Jurine.

**Xyphidria** Lepeletier, 1823, *Monogr.*, Tenthred.: 2 (Error for *Xiphidria* Latreille).

Taxonomic placement: **Siricoidea**; Xiphidriidae; Xiphidriinae.

= *Xiphidria* Latreille.

Xyphidria Norton, 1869, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.*, **2**: 352 (Error for *Xiphidria* Latreille).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphidriidae; Xiphidriinae.

= *Xiphidria* Latreille.

**Yasumatsua** Togashi, 1970, *Mushi*, **44(7)**: 49-50.

Type species: *Yasumatsua nigra* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

**Zadiprion** Rohwer, 1918, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, **20**: 83.

Type species: *Diprion grandis* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

**Zalagium** Rohwer, 1912, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, **43**: 216.

Type species: *Zalagium clypeatum* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Macrophya* Dahlbom.

**Zamacrophya** Rohwer, 1912, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, **43**: 221.

Type species: *Zamacrophya nigrilabris* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Linnaeus.

**Zaphymatocera** Sato, 1928, *Insecta Matsumurana*, **2**: 180.

Type species: *Zaphymatocera typica* Sato (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Zaraca** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Misc.*, **3**: 113.

Type species: *Tenthredo fasciata* Linnaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Abiiae.

Zarca Cameron, 1878, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 142.

Type species: *Zarca apicalis* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; **Blennocampinae**.

= *Waldheimia* Brullé.

**Zaschizonyx** Ashmead, 1898, *Can. Ent.*, **30**: 257.

Type species: *Hoplocampa montana* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

**Zasnoclia** Rohwer, 1921, *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 59: 104.

Type species: *Senoclia albocoerulea* Bingham (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blermocampinae.

**Zcnarge** Rohwer, 1918, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, 2: 435.

Type species: *Zenarge turneri* Rohwer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Zenarginae.

**Zonuledo Zhelochovtsev**, 1988, *Opredelitel nasekomykh evropejskoj casti SSSR*, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 217.

Type species: *Tenthredo zonula* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthreda*

### SYSTEMATIC LIST OF SYMPHYTA

The following list contains the placement of genera in the higher taxa. The author and year of description are given for each generic name. The arrangement is based on the most recent literature available for each group, though the authors' opinions are also apparent. This classification will not be agreeable to everyone but will serve as a guide for the placement of genera. Genera are arranged alphabetically within tribe, subfamily, or family.

Some of the more important references followed are: Rasnitsyn (1969) for superfamilies; Smith's (1978) world catalog of Siricidae, Xiphydriidae, and a number of other smaller families; Benson (1945a) for Pamphiliidae, (1938a) for Orussidae, (1946) for Cephidae, (1938c) for Cimbicidae, and (1945c) for Diprionidae; and Smith (1979a, b) for Tenthredinidae.

Other selected references of major works on Symphyta are as follows:

World. -- Dalla Torre, 1894 (Symphyta, catalog); Ashmead, 1898 (Symphyta, classification, keys to genera); Bradley, 1901(Orussidae); Konow, 1905 (Symphyta, catalog); Rohwer, 1911a (Symphyta, genotypes and work of Ashmead); Rohwer, 1911b (Symphyta, additions and corrections to "genotypes"); Rohwer, 1912 (Orussidae); Rohwer, 1918 (Xiphydriidae); Benson, 1935a (Orussidae); Benson, 1935b (Anaxyelidae, Cephidae); Klima, 1937a (Anaxyelidae, Cephidae, catalog); Klima, 1937b (Pamphiliidae, catalog); Klima, 1937c (Xyelidae, catalog); Benson, 1938a (Orussidae, genera); Benson, 1938b (Symphyta, classification); Hedicke, 1938a (Siricidae, catalog); Hedicke, 1938b (Xiphydriidae, catalog); Benson, 1939 (Diprionidae, genera); Malaise, 1941 (Argidae, key to genera); Benson, 1943 (Siricidae, genera); Guiglia, 1945 (Orussidae, catalog); Benson, 1945a (Pamphiliidae, classification); Benson, 1945b (Xyelidae, generic classification); Benson, 1945c (Diprionidae, classification); Benson, 1946 (Cephidae); Maa, 1949 (Siricidae, Xiphydriidae); Benson, 1954a (Xiphydriidae); Benson, 1954b (Diprionidae, genera of Monocteninae); Benson, 1955 (Orussidae); Benson, 1956 (Tenthredinidae: Dolerinae); Guiglia, 1957 (Orussidae, supplement to world catalog); Benson, 1959 (Tenthredinidae: Tenthredininae, tribes); Burdick, 1959 (Xyelidae, fossil); Benson, 1962b (tribes of Arginae and genera of Scobiniini); Malaise, 1963 (Tenthredinidae: Selandriinae, key to genera); Rasnitsyn, 1964 (Xyelidae, fossil); Guiglia, 1965 (Orussidae, catalog); Rasnitsyn, 1965 (Xyelinae); Benson, 1966 (Tenthredinidae: Blennocampinae, key to genera of Lycaotini); Rasnitsyn, 1966; Rasnitsyn, 1969 (Symphyta, fossil); Smith, 1969d

(Tenthrediidae: Susaninae); **Benes**, 1972 (Pamphihini); Smith, 1974b (Diprionidae, list of world spp.); Smith, 1978 (Xyelidae, Pararchexyelidae, Parapamphiliidae, Xyelydidae, Karatavitidae, Gigasiricidae, Sepulcidae, Pseudsiricidae, Anaxyelidae, Siricidae, Xiphydriidae, Paroryssidae, Xyelotomidae, Blasticotomidae, Pergidae); Rasnitsyn, 1980 (Symphyta); **Gauld** et al., 1988 (Symphyta, key to families); **Pagliano & Scaramozzino**, 1990 (Symphyta, list of world genera).

**Holarctic.** -- **Benson**, 1962a (Symphyta).

**Palaearctic.** -- **André**, 1879 (Symphyta, Europe); **Cameron**, 1882, 1884, 1889 (Symphyta, England); **Enslin**, 1912-1918 (**Tenthredinoidea**, middle Europe); **Gussakovskii**, 1935 (Siricidae, Xiphydriidae, Cephidae, Xyelidae, Pamphiliidae, Megalodontidae, Blasticotomidae, **Argidae**); **Takeuchi**, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941 (Symphyta, Japan); **Berland**, 1947 (Tenthredinoidea, France); **Gussakovskii**, 1947 (Diprionidae, Cimbicidae); **Benson**, 1951, 1952, 1958 (Symphyta, England); **Takeuchi**, 1952 (Tenthredinidae, generic classification); **Zhelochovtsev**, 1988 (Tenthredidae, USSR); **Abe & Togashi**, 1989 (Symphyta, check list, Japan).

**Nearctic.** -- **Norton**, 1867-1869 (Symphyta, catalog, N. America); **Cresson**, 1880 (Symphyta, catalog, N. America); **Marlatt**, 1896 (Tenthredinidae: Nematinae); **Bradley**, 1913 (Siricidae); **MacGillivray**, 1916 (Tenthredinoidea, Connecticut); **Rohwer & Middleton**, 1922 (Tenthredinidae: Neamtinae: Cladiini); **Ross**, 1931 (Dolerini); **Ross**, 1932 (Xyelidae); **Ries**, 1937 (Cephidae); **Ross**, 1937 (Symphyta, generic revision); **Burks**, 1958, 1967 (Symphyta, catalog); **Middlekauff**, 1958 (Pamphihidae); **Middlekauff**, 1960 (Siricidae, California); **Middlekauff**, 1964 (**Pamphiliidae**); **Smith**, 1967 (Tenthredinidae: Heterarthrinae); **Middlekauff**, 1969 (Cephidae); **Smith**, 1969a (Argidae); **Smith**, 1969b (Tenthredinidae: **Blennocampinae**); **Smith**, 1969c (Tenthredinidae: Selandriinae); **Smith**, 1971 (Tenthredinidae: Heterarthrinae); **Smith**, 1974 (Tenthredinidae: Nematinae: **Cladiini**); **Smith**, 1979a (Tenthrediidae: **Allantinae**); **Smith**, 1979b (Symphyta, catalog); **Orussidae**: **Middlekauff**, 1983 (Orussidae); **Goulet**, 1986 (Dolerini).

**Neotropical.** -- **Smith**, 1973a (Tenthredinidae: Heterarthrinae); **Smith**, 1973b (Tenthredinidae: Blennocampinae: Lycaotini); **Smith**, 1988 (Xyelidae, Pamphiliidae, Diprionidae, Cimbicidae, Xiphydriidae, Siricidae, Orussidae, Cephidae); **Smith**, 1990 (Pergidae); **Smith**, in press (Argidae).

Oriental -- **Malaise**, 1944, 1945, 1947 (Tenthredinoidea); **Benson**, 1963 (Tenthredinidae: **Nematinae**).

**Australian.** -- **Benson**, 1934 (Pergidae); **Benson**, 1938a (Orussidae); **Benson**, 1962b (Argidae).

**African.** -- **Pasteels**, 1949 (Tenthredinidae); **Pasteels**, 1953 (Argidae).

## L Xyeloidea

### 1. Xyelidae

#### Madygellinae

**Madygella** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Sirecomima** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Xyelula** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

#### Archexyelinae

**Archexyela** Riek, 1955 [Fossil]

**Asioxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

**Dinoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Euryxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

**Ferganoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Leioxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Lithoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Madygenius** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Oryctoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Triassoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

**Xiphoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Xyelinus** Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

**Xyelinae****Xyelini****Enneoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Eoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1965 [Fossil]

Pleroneura Konow, 1897

= *Pleuroneura* Ashmead, 1898= *Manoxyela* Ashmead, 1898**Pinicolites** Meunier, 1920 [Fossil]**Spathoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]**Xyelisca** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]**Xyela****Xyela** Dalman, 1819= *Pinicola* Brébisson, 1818= *Mastigocerus* Klug, 1823= *Tritokreion* Schilling, 1825= *Mastigocera* Berthold, 1827= *Neoxyela* Curran, 1923= *Xyelatana* Benson, 1938= *Magnixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971= *Linsleyxyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971= *Alpigenixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971= *Concavixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971= *Minorixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971= *Desertixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971**Mesoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1965 [Fossil]**Liadoxyelini****Anomoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Kirghizoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Liadoxyela** Martynov, 1937 [Fossil]**Lydoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Macroxyelinae****Gigantoxyelini****Angaridxyelini****Angaridxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Baissoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]**Chaetoxxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Gigantoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Nigrimonticola** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Ophthalmoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Ceroxyelini****Ceroxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Macroxyelini****Macroxyela** Kirby, 1882= *Protoxyela* MacGillivray, 1912

Megaxyela Ashmead, 1898

= *Odontophyes* Konow, 1899= *Megaloxxyela* Schulz, 1906= *Paraxyela* MacGillivray, 1912**Xyelecini****Microxyelecia** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]**Uroxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Xyelites** Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]**Xyelecia** Ross, 1932**Unplaced taxon of Xyelidae****Anthoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]**2. Pararchexyelidae****Pararchexxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]**II. Megalodontoidea****3. Parapamphiliidae****Ferganolyda** Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]**Parapamphilius** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]**Sagulyda** Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]**Sogutia** Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]**4. Xyelydidae****Mesolyda** Rasnitsyn, 1963 [Fossil]

Prolyda Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Strophandria** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

Xyelyda Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**5. Pamphiliidae****Cephalciinae****Cephalciini****Acantholyda****Acantholyda** A. Costa, 1894= *Acanthocnema* A. Costa, 1859**Itycorsia** Konow, 1897**Cephalcia** Panzer, 1805= *Cephafcia* Jurine, 1801= *Cephafeia* Jurine, 1807= *Liolyda* Ashmead, 1898= *Cephalia* Neilsen & Henriksen, 1915= *Cephalia* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934**Caenolydini**

- Caenolyda** Konow, 1897  
= *Dictyolyda* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934
- Chinolydini**
- Chinolyda** Benes, 1968
- Pamphiliinae**
- Neurotomini**
- Neurotoma** Konow, 1897  
= *Gongylocorsia* Konow, 1897  
= *Gongylocorisa* Ashmead, 1898
- Pamphiliini**
- Onycholyda** Takeuchi, 1938
- Pamphilus** Latreille, 1802  
= *Lyda* Fabricius, 1804  
= *Anoplolyda* A. Costa, 1894  
= *Bactroceros* Konow, 1897  
= *Kefidoptera* Konow, 1897  
= *Cclidoptera* Konow, 1902  
= *Pseudocephaleia* Zirngiebl, 1937  
= *Pseudocephalicia* Benson, 1945
- unplaced taxa of Pamphiliidae**
- Juralyda** Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
- Pesarinia** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990  
[Fossil]  
= *Mesolyda* Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
- Tapholyda** Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]
- 6. Megalodontidae**
- Forficulotarpa** Pic, 1918
- Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802  
= *Tarpa* Fabricius, 1804
- Melanopus** Konow, 1897
- Rhipidioceros** Konow, 1897
- Tristactus** Konow, 1897
- Tristactoides** Chevin, 1985
- III. Tenthredinoidea**
- 7. Electrotomidae**
- Electrotoma** Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
- 8. Xyelotomidae**
- Davidsmithia** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990  
[Fossil]  
= *Protenthredo* Hong, 1982 [Fossil]
- Pseudoxyela** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
- Thomasia** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990  
[Fossil]  
= *Protenthredo* Hong, 1982 [Fossil]
- Xyelocerus** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
- Xyelotoma** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
- Undatoma** Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
- Vitimilarya** Rasnitsyn, 1973 [Fossil]
- 9. Blasticotomidae**
- Bohea** Maa, 1944
- Blasticotoma** Klug, 1834
- Paremphytus** Brues, 1908 [Fossil]
- Runaria** Malaise, 1931
- 10. Pergidae**
- Perginae**
- Cerealicini**
- Cerealccs** Kirby, 1882
- Xyloperga** Shipp, 1894  
= *Neoperga* Ashmead, 1898  
= *Heptawla* Konow, 1905
- Pergini**
- Acanthoperga** Shipp, 1894
- Antiperga** Benson, 1939
- Paraperga** Ashmead, 1898
- Perga** Leach, 1817  
= *Camptoperga* Shipp, 1894  
= *Pergadopsis* Shipp, 1894  
= *Plagioperga* Shipp, 1894
- Pergagraptia** Benson, 1939  
= *Pseudoperga* Ashmead, 1898
- Pseudoperga** Guérin, 1845
- Phylactophaginae**
- Caloperga** Naumann, 1983
- Leptoperga** Riek, 1970
- Phylactophaga** Froggatt, 1899
- Pteryperginae**
- Pteryperga** Benson, 1938
- Pterygophorinae**
- Lophyrotoma** Ashmead, 1898  
= *Pterygophorinus* Ashmead, 1898  
= *Platypsectra* Benson, 1938
- Pterygophorus** Klug, 1812



**Euryinae**

- Ancyloneura** Cameron, 1877  
**Clarissa** Kirby, 1894  
 Diphamorphos Rohwer, 1910  
**Eurys** Newman, 1841  
   = *Dictynna* Westwood, 1841  
   = *Euryopsis* Kirby, 1882  
**Neocurys** Rohwer, 1910  
**Polyclonus** Kirby, 1882  
**Warra** Benson, 1834

**Styracotechyinae**

- Styracotechys** Benson, 1935

**Pergulinae**

- Haplostegus** Konow, 1901  
 Pergola Morice, 1919

**Philomastiginae**

- Cerospastus** Konow, 1899  
   = *Ceratospastus* Schulz, 1906  
**Ecopatus smith, 1990**  
**Philomastix** Froggatt, 1890

**Perreyiinae**

- Barilochia** Malaise, 1955  
**Camptoprium** Spinola, 1840  
   = *Dictynna* Brullé, 1846  
**Cladomacra** Smith, 1860  
   = *Macroclada* Konow, 1905  
**Decameria** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828  
   = *Acherdocerus* Kirby, 1882  
   = *Tristegus* Konow, 1906  
   = *Endecaria* Malaise, 1937  
   = *Hemiperreyia* Malasie, 1937  
**Heteroperreyia** Schrottky, 1915  
   = *Decaperreyia* Benson & Conde, 1938  
   = *Tenuiperreyia* Malaise, 1955  
 Perreyia Brullé, 1846  
   = *Brachytomus* Hartig, 1837  
   = *Brachytoma* Westwood, 1874  
   = *Lophyroides* Cameron, 1882  
   = *Lophyridea* Ashmead, 1898  
   = *Paraperreyia* Schrottky, 1915  
   = *Discocerota* Malaise, 1937

- Perreyiella** Conde, 1937

**Conocoxinae**

- Conocoxa** Rohwer, 1911  
   = *Gayana* Malaise, 1942  
**Lycosceles** Konow, 1905  
**Nithulea** Rohwer, 1911

**Loboceratinae**

- Aulacomerus** Spinola, 1840  
   = *Loboceras* Kirby, 1882  
   = *Loboceros* Konow, 1901  
**Hyperoceros** Konow, 1906  
**Skelosyzygonia** Malaise, 1935

**Syzygoniinae**

- Corynophilus** Kirby, 1882  
   = *Cephalocera* Klug, 1834  
**Incalia** Cameron, 1878  
**Lagideus** Konow, 1905  
**Paralypia** Kirby, 1882  
**Syzygonia** Klug, 1824  
   = *Sizygonia* Brullé, 1846  
   = *Syzygonidea* Ashmead, 1898  
   = *Bergiana* Konow, 1899

**Parasyzygoniinae**

- Parasyzygonia** Rohwer, 1911

**Acordulecerinae**

- Acordulecera Say, 1836  
   = *Thulea* Say, 1836  
   = *Perantherix* Westwood, 1874  
   = *Acorduleceros* Konow, 1898  
   = *Acordulocera* Enderlein, 1919

**Acorduloceridea**

- Acorduloceridea** Rohwer, 1912  
   = *Rioana* Malaise, 1949  
   = *Saltia* Malaise, 1955

**Anathulea**

- Anathulea** Malaise, 1942  
**Busalus** Smith, 1990  
 Ceratoperia Enderlein, 1919

**Enjijus Smith, 1990**

- Giladeus** Brbthes, 1919  
**Quetutus** Smith, 1990  
**Suwatnus** smith, 1990  
**Tequus** Smith, 1990  
**Truqus** Smith, 1990

**Unplaced taxon of Pergidae**

Phenacoperga Cockerell, 1908 [Fossil]

## 11. Argidae

### Zenarginae

Zenarge Rohwer, 1918

### Arginae

**Alloscencia** Enderlein, 1919

**Antargidium** Morice, 1919

Arge Schrank, 1802

= *Hylotoma* Latreille, 1802

= *Cryptus* Jurine, 1801

= *Corynia* Imhof & Labram, 1836

= *Acanthoptenos* A&mead, 1898

= *Bathyblepta* Konow, 1906

= *Didocha* Konow, 1907

= *Miocephala* Konow, 1907

= *Rhopalospiria* Enderlein, 1919

= *Triarge* Forsius, 1931

**Asiarge** Gussakovskij, 1935

= *Kypharge* Malaise, 1935

**Athermantus** Kirby, 1882

**Calarge** Enslin, 1911

**Cibdela** Konow, 1899

= *Cipdele* Mocsáry, 1909

**Clyparge** Pasteels, 1963

Kokujewia Konow, 1902

**Pampsilota** Konow, 1899

Pseudarge Gussakovskij, 1935

**Scobina** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828

= *Caloptilia* Ashmead, 1898

= *Labidarge* Konow, 1899

= *Stelidarge* Konow, 1901

Siie Forsius, 1934

**Sjoestedtia** Konow, 1907

**Tanyphatnidea** Rohwer, 1912

### Atomacerinae

**Atomacera** Say, 1836

= *Micrarge* Ashmead, 1898

= *Braunsiola* Konow, 1899

= *Atomaceros* Konow, 1905

= *Spegazziniella* Jorgensen, 1913

= *Argina* Forsius, 1925

= *Arginella* Forsius, 1925

### Dieiocorinae

Dielocerus Curtis, 1844

= *Dielocera* Cameron, 1878

= *Dieloceros* Konow, 1905

**Digelasinus** Malaise, 1937

**Mallerina** Malaise, 1941

**Pachylota** Westwood, 1841

**Themus** Norton, 1867

= *Themus* Schulz, 1906

= *Adiernia* Enderlein, 1919

**Topotrita** Kirby, 1882

### Sterictiphorinae

**Acrogymnia** Malaise, 1941

= *Hemigymnia* Malaise, 1937

**Acrogymnidea** Malaise, 1955

**Adurgoa** Malaise, 1937

= *Adugzoa* Benson, 1938

**Aproceros** Malaise, 1931

Aprosthemata Konow, 1899

= *Copidocerus* Forsius, 1921

= *Lyrola* Ross, 1937

**Brachyphatnus** Konow, 1906

**Didymia** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828

= *Gymnia* Brullé, 1846

= *Rusobria* Cameron, 1878

= *Tanyphatna* Konow, 1906

= *Hemidianeurina* Forsius, 1925

Duckeana Malaise, 1941

Durgoa Malaise, 1937

**Hemidianeura** Kirby, 1882

= *Ptenos* Norton, 1872

= *Ptenus* Kirby, 1882

= *Ptenellus* Malaise, 1937

= *Oigodianeura* Malaise, 1957

= *Argenia* Malaise, 1949

**Manaos** Rohwer, 1912

**Neoptilia** Ashmead, 1898

= *Pseudocypphona* A&mead, 1898

= *Rhagonyx* Konow, 1903

= *Pseudocypphoria* Benson, 1938

**Pseudaprosthemata** Gussakovskij, 1935

**Ptilia** Lepeletier, 1823

- Schizocerella** Forsius, 1927  
 = *Sofas* Malaise, 1937  
 = *Leston* Ross, 1937
- Sphacophilus** Provancher, 1889  
 = *Litocolus* Smith, 1971  
 = *Ceowlus* Smith, 1971
- Steridiphora** Billberg, 1820  
 = *Schizocerus* Berthold, 1827  
 = *Schzocera* Latreille, 1829  
 = *Schizocera* Perty, 1833  
 = *Cyphona* Dahlbom, 1835  
 = *Schizoceros* Konow, 1899  
 = *Sterictophora* Benson, 1951
- Styphelarge** Benson, 1938
- Tanymeles** Konow, 1906  
 = *Gymnia* Spinola, 1851
- Trailia** Cameron, 1878
- Trichorhachus** Kirby, 1882  
 = *Trichorhachus* Konow, 1905
- Triptenus** Malaise, 1937
- Trochophora** Konow, 1905
- Yasumatsua** Togashi, 1970
- Erigeninae**
- Erigenum** Konow, 1901
- Neurogymnia** Malaise, 1937
- Subsymmia** Malaise, 1955  
 = *Asymmia* Malaise, 1955
- Sericoceros** Konow, 1905  
 = *Sericocera* Brullé, 1846  
 = *Sericocerus* Mocsáry, 1909  
 = *Ardua* Malaise, 1937  
 = *Neardua* Malaise, 1937  
 = *Adura* Malaise, 1941  
 = *Sericocerina* Malaise, 1955  
 = *Weyrauchia* Malaise, 1955  
 = *Xyloseriwcera* Wolcott, 1948  
 = *Schizocerina* Smith, 1969
- Unplaced taxa of Argidae**
- Gymniopterus** Ashmead, 1898
- Nematoneura** Andre, 1881
12. **Cimbicidae**
- Abiie**
- Abia** Leach, 1817
- Aenoabia** Kangas, 1946
- Allabia** Semenov. & Gussakovskij, 1937
- Orientabia** Malaise, 1934  
 = *Hemibia* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896
- Parabia** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1891
- Zaraca**
- Zaraca** Leach, 1817
- Auroabia** Kangas, 1946
- Cimbicinae**
- Cimbicini**
- Agenocimbex** Rohwer, 1910
- Allocimbex** Zimgebl, 1953
- Cimbex** Olivier, 1790  
 = *Crabro* Geoffroy, 1762  
 = *Clavellarius* Olivier, 1789  
 = *Clavellaria* Lamarck, 1801
- Neocimbex** Malaise, 1937
- Odontocimbex** Malaise, 1934
- Palaeocimbex**
- Palaeocimbex** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935
- Deuterocimbex** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935
- Pram** Andre, 1880
- Trichiosomini**
- Leptocimbex** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896  
 = *Euclavellaria* Enslin, 1911  
 = *Cimbicisoma* Rohwer, 1915  
 = *Okamotoionius* Sato, 1928
- Pseudoclavellaria** Schultz, 1906
- Trichiosoma**
- Trichiosoma** Leach, 1817
- Asitrichiosoma** Malaise, 1937
- Pachylostictinae**
- Brasilabia** Conde, 1937
- Lopesiana** Smith, 1988  
 = *Lopesia* Conde, 1937
- Pachylosticta** Klug, 1824  
 = *Plagiocera* Klug, 1834
- Pseudabii** Schrottky, 1910  
 = *Enslinia* Jorgensen, 1913
- Pseudopachylosticta** Mallach, 1929
- Coryninae**

- Corynis* Thunberg, 1789  
 = *Amasis* Leach, 1817  
 Unplaced **taxa** of Cimbicidae  
*Eopachylostictia* Malaise, 1945 [Fossil]  
*Procimbex* Hong, 1985 [Fossil]  
*Pseudocimbex* Rohwer, 1908 [Fossil]  
*Trichosomites* Brues, 1908 [Fossil]
13. **Diprionidae**  
**Monocteninae**  
*Monoctenus* Dahlbom, 1835  
*Augomonoctenus* Rohwer, 1918  
*Rhipidoctenus* Benson, 1954
- Diprioninae  
*Diprion* Schrank, 1802  
 = *Pteronus* Jurine, 1801  
 = *Lophyrus* Latreille, 1802  
 = *Pteronus* Panzer, 1806  
 = *Nycteridium* Fischer-Waldheim, 1806  
 = *Anachoreta* Gistel, 1848  
 = *Cristiger* Gistel, 1848
- Gilpinia* Benson, 1939  
*Macrodipteron* Enslin, 1916  
 Microdipteron Enslin, 1916  
*Neodipteron* Rohwer, 1918  
*Nesodipteron* Rohwer, 1910  
 Prionomeion Benson, 1939  
 Zadipteron Rohwer, 1918
14. **Tenthredinidae**  
**Selandriinae**  
*Abusarbia* Malaise, 1944  
*Adelesta* Ross, 1937  
*Adiaclema* Enderlein, 1919  
 = *Clemina* Malaise, 1942  
*Allocelandria* Malaise, 1944  
*Alphostromboceros* Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1928  
*Anapeptamena* Konow, 1898  
*Andeana* Malaise, 1942  
*Ancugmenus* Hartig, 1837  
 = *Colposelandria* Enslin, 1912  
 = *Atoposelandria* Enslin, 1913  
 = *Polyselandria* MacGillivray, 1914  
 = *Selandrophia* Zimjebel, 1956
- Apeptamena* Malaise, 1944  
*Arbusia* Malaise, 1944  
*Arcoclypea* Malaise, 1942  
*Belea* Malaise, 1942  
*Birka* Malaise, 1944  
*Bocerus* Malaise, 1944  
*Bomea* Malaise, 1944  
*Brachythops* Haliday, 1839  
 = *Coryna* Lepelletier & Serville, 1825  
 = *Paraselandria* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Selandridea* Rohwer, 1911  
 = *Pseudoselandria* MacGillivray, 1914
- Brulleana* Malaise, 1954  
*Busarbia* Cameron, 1899  
 = *Canonniades* Forsius, 1929  
 = *Busarbidia* Rohwer, 1915
- Busarbinia* Malaise, 1961  
*Canonarea* Malaise, 1947  
*Canonias* Konow, 1901  
*Caribia* Malaise, 1942  
*Claguea* Malaise, 1944  
*Concavicornia* Malaise, 1944  
*Cubitella* Malaise, 1944  
*Denticornia* Malaise, 1944  
*Dochmioglene* Enderlein, 1920  
*Dulophanella* Forsius, 1934  
*Dulophanes* Konow, 1907  
 = *Phanodules* Pasteels, 1949
- Duplunguis* Malaise, 1944  
*Edenticornia* Malaise, 1944  
*Eriocampidea* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Cockerellonis* MacGillivray, 1908  
*Euforsius* Malaise, 1944  
*Eustromboceros* Rohwer, 1911  
 = *Prostrimboceros* Rohwer, 1912
- Hanumantus* Saini et al., 1985  
*Hemitaxonus* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Epitaxonus* MacGillivray, 1908  
 = *Sahlbergia* Forsius, 1910
- Heptamelus* Haliday, 1855  
 = *Melicerta* Stephens, 1835  
 = *Caenoneura* Thomson, 1870

**Iconia** Malaise, 1944  
**Inea** Malaise, 1942  
**Kulia** Malaise, 1944  
**Labrina** Malaise, 1942  
**Liliacina** Malaise, 1942  
**Ludophancs** Pasteels, 1949  
**Neoanapeptamena** Strand, 1911  
**Neostromboceros** Rohwer, 1912  
 = *Stypoza* Enderlein, 1920  
**Neothrinax** Enslin, 1912  
**Nesoselandria**  
**Nesoselandria** Rohwer, 1910  
 = *Neobusarbia* Takeuchi, 1928  
 = *Melisandra* Benson, 1939  
**Corrugia** Malaise, 1944  
**Nipponorhynchus** Takeuchi, 1941  
**Parastromboceros** Takeuchi, 1941  
**Plaumanniana** Malaise, 1942  
**Proselandria** Rohwer, 1912  
 = *Romaniola* Forsius, 1925  
**Pseudoheimitaxonus** Conde, 1932  
**Pseudoheptamelus** Conde, 1932  
**Pseudostromboceros** Takeuchi, 1941  
 = *Formosibia* Malaise, 1944  
 Rohweriua Malaise, 1963  
 = *Rohweria* Malaise, 1935  
**Selandria** Leach, 1817  
**Stromboceridea** Rohwer, 1911  
 = *Petersiana* Jorgensen, 1913  
 = *Goniocerus* Malaise, 1942  
 = *Peterseniana* Malaise, 1949  
 = *Petersenia* Malaise, 1949  
**Strombocerina** Malaise, 1942  
 = *Stromboceros* Konow, 1885  
**Strongylogaster** Dahlbom, 1885  
 = *Thrinax* Konow, 1885  
 = *Pseudotaxonus* A. Costa, 1894  
 = *Polystichophagus* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Prototaxonus* Rohwer, 1910  
**Tioloma** Strand 1911  
 = *Cleistoplax* Enderlein, 1920  
 Trearea Malaise, 1947

**Dolerinae****Dolerus**

**Dolerus** Panzer, 1801  
 = *Dolerus* Jurine, 1801  
**Achaetoprion** Goulet, 1986  
**Cyperolerus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Dicrodolerus** Goulet, 1986  
**Dosytheus** Leach, 1817  
**Juncilerus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Loderus** Konow, 1890  
 Neodolerus Goulet, 1986  
**Oncodolerus** Goulet, 1986  
 Poodolerus Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Prionourgus** Goulet, 1986

**Tenthredininae**

**Absentia** Togashi, 1990  
**Adungia** Malaise, 1945  
**Aglaostigma** Kirby, 1882  
 = *Laurentia* A. Costa, 1890  
 = *Bivena* MacGillivray, 1894  
 = *Homoeoneura* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Neopus* Viereck, 1910  
 = *Macrophyopsis* Enslin, 1913  
 = *Kincaidia* MacGillivray, 1914  
 = *Astochus* MacGillivray, 1914  
 = *Neurosiobla* Conde, 1935  
 = *Paralloma* Malaise, 1933  
 = *Laurentina* Malaise, 1937

**Armitarsis** Malaise, 1931  
**Beldonea** Cameron, 1899  
**Colochela** Malaise, 1937  
**Colochelyna** Konow, 1898  
**Conaspidia** Konow, 1898  
**Corymbas** Konow, 1903  
 = *Sioblodes* Takeucbi, 1919  
 Cromaphya Rohwer, 1921  
 = *Enisciocera* Malaise, 1935  
**Cuneala** Zimgeibl, 1956  
 Deda Gibson, 1980  
**Ebba** Malaise, 1945  
**Elinopsis** Lacourt, 1986  
 Eliuora Benson, 1946

- Filacus** Smith & Gibson, 1984  
 Flagellaria Saini et al., 1985  
**Ischyroceraca** Kiaer, 1896  
**Jakovleviella** Malaise, 1937  
**Jermakia** Jakovlev, 1892  
**Lagidina** Malaise, 1945  
   = *Lagidium* Malaise, 1933  
**Lagium** Konow, 1904  
**Leucopelmonus** MacGillivray, 1916  
**Macrophya**  
   **Macrophya** Dahlbom, 1835  
     = *Zalagium* Rohwer, 1912  
   Pseudomacrophya Enslin, 1913  
**Metallopeus** Malaise, 1934  
**Murciana** Lacourt, 1988  
**Neocolochelyna** Malaise, 1937  
**Neocorymbas** Saini et al., 1985  
**Nortonella** Rohwer, 1908 [Fossil]  
**Pachyprotasis** Hartig, 1837  
   = *Lithracia* Cameron, 1902  
**Paramacrophya** Forsius, 1918  
**Perineura** Hartig, 1837  
   = *Synairema* Hartig, 1837  
**Peus** Konow, 1903  
 Propodea Malaise, 1945  
   = *Dipteromorpha* Kirby, 1882  
**Rhogogaster** Konow, 1884  
   = *Rhogogastera* Konow, 1885  
   = *Eurogaster* Zirngiebl, 1953  
**Sciapteryx** Stephen, 1835  
   = *Eniscia* Thomson, 1870  
   = *Sciapteryx* Cameron, 1882  
   = *Sciapterina* Ushinskij, 1940  
**Siobla** Cameron, 1877  
   = *Encarsioneura* Konow, 1890  
   = *Megasiobfa* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930  
**Stigmatozona** Malaise, 1945  
**Tacniurites** Cockerell, 1917 [Fossil]  
 Tenthredo  
   Tenthredo Linnaeus, 1758  
     = *Parastatis* Kirby, 1881  
     = *Labidia* Provancher, 1886  
     = *Rehtrax* Cameron, 1899  
     = *Fethalia* Cameron, 1902  
     = *Clydostomus* Konow, 1908  
     = *Tenthredella* Rohwer, 1910  
     = *Tenthredina* Rohwer, 1910  
     = *Zamacrophya* Rohwer, 1912  
 Cephaloedo Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Maculedo** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
 Olivacedo Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Temuledo** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Zonuledo** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Tenthredopsis** O. Costa, 1859  
   = *Ebolia* O. Costa, 1859  
   = *Thomsonia* Konow, 1884  
   = *Eutenthredopsis* Enslin, 1913  
**Tyloceridius** Malaise, 1945  
**Ussurinus** Malaise, 1931  
**Zaschizonyx** Ashmead, 1898  
   = *Opisthoneura* Ashmead, 1898
- Allantinae**  
**Acidiophora** Konow, 1899  
   = *Acideophora* Benson, 1938  
**Adamas** Malaise, 1945  
   = *Dinax* Konow, 1897  
**Allantidea** Rohwer, 1912  
**Allantopsis** Rohwer, 1913  
**Allantus** Panzer, 1801  
   = *Emphytus* Klug, 1813  
   = *Synemphytus* Malaise, 1947  
 Allomorpha Cameron, 1876  
**Ametastegia** A. Costa, 1882  
   = *Aomodyctium* Ashmead, 1898  
   = *Protemphytus* Rohwer, 1909  
   = *Emphytina* Rohwer, 1911  
   = *Simplemphytus* MacGillivray, 1914  
   = *Unitaxonus* MacGillivray, 1921  
**Anemphytus** Dovnar-Zapolsky, 1930  
**Antholcus** Konow, 1904  
**Apethymus** Benson, 1939  
**Aphilodyctium** Ashmead, 1898  
   = *Polytaxonus* MacGillivray, 1908  
**Asicmphytus** Malaise, 1947

- Athalia** Leach, 1817  
 = *Dentathalia* Benson, 1931  
 Athlophorus Burmeister, 1847  
 = *Emphytoides* Konow, 1898
- Beleses** Cameron, 1877  
 = *Anisoneura* Cameron, 1876  
 = *Abeleses* Enslin, 1911  
 = *Belesidea* Rohwer, 1916  
 Cladiucha Konow, 1902
- Clypea** Malaise, 1961
- Darjilingia** Malaise, 1934
- Dasmithius** Xiao, 1987
- Dimorphopteryx** Ashmead, 1898  
 Emphystegia Malaise, 1961
- Empria** Lepelletier, 1828  
 = *Prosecris* Gistel, 1848  
 = *Poecilosoma* Thomson, 1870  
 = *Poecilostoma* Dahlbom, 1835  
 = *Poecilostomidea* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Parataxonius* MacGillivray, 1908  
 = *Tetratneura* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Tetraneura* Konow, 1905  
 = *Leucempria* Enslin, 1913  
 = *Triempria* Enslin, 1914
- Empronius** Malaise, 1935
- Eopsis** Benson, 1959
- Eriocampa** Hartig, 1837  
 = *Brachyocampa* Zimgebl, 1956
- Eriocampopsis** Takeuchi, 1952
- Eusunoxa** Enslin, 1911
- Ferna** Malaise, 1961
- Formosempria** Takeuchi, 1929  
 Harpiphorus Hartig, 1837  
 = *Asticta* Newman, 1838
- Haymatius** Smith, 1979
- Hemathlophorus** Malaise, 1945
- Hemibeleses** Takeuchi, 1929
- Hemiphytus** Malaise, 1947
- Hennedyella** Forsius, 1935
- Hennedyia** Cameron, 1891
- Heptapotamius** Malaise, 1935
- Hylotomites** Meunier, 1914
- Hypsathalia** Benson, 1962
- Indostegia** Malaise, 1934
- Indotaxonus** Malaise, 1957  
 Kambaitia Malaise, 1961
- Kambaitina** Malaise, 1961
- Kattakumia** Zhelokhovtsev, 1964
- Kjellia** Malaise, 1947  
 Linomorpha Malaise, 1947
- Macremphytus** MacGillivray, 1908
- Maghrebiella** Lacourt, 1989
- Mallachiella** Malaise, 1963  
 = *Malachiella* Malaise, 1934
- Megabeleses** Takeuchi, 1952
- Mimathlophorus** Malaise, 1947  
 Mongolempria Errnolenko, 1968
- Monsoma** MacGillivray, 1908  
 = *Monosoma* Viereck, 1910
- Monostegia** O. Costa, 1859  
 = *Nematoceros* Konow, 1896
- Monostegidea** Rohwer, 1915
- Nagamasaiia** Togashi, 1988
- Neacidiophora** Enslin, 1911  
 = *Netrocerina* Enderlein, 1920
- Neoxenapates** Forsius, 1934
- Nesotaxonus** Rohwer, 1910
- Netroceros** Konow, 1896
- Ocla** Malaise, 1957  
 Oralia Malaise, 1961
- Palacathalia** Zhang, 1985 [Fossil]
- Palacotaxonus** Brues, 1908 [Fossil]
- Paralinomorpha** Koch, 1988
- Phrontosoma** MacGillivray, 1908  
 Probleta Konow, 1908  
 = *Epiprobleta* Malaise, 1949
- Protoprobleta** Malaise, 1949
- Pseudosiobla** Ashmead, 1898  
 Rhopographus Konow, 1899  
 = *Rhoproceros* Konow, 1898  
 = *Jacobsoniella* Forsius, 1929
- Somanica** Smith, 1979
- Sunoxa** Cameron, 1899
- Takeuchiella** Malaise, 1935

- Tala** Malaise, 1935  
**Taxonemphytus** Malaise, 1947  
**Taxonus** Hartig, 1837  
     = *Ermilia* O. Costa, 1859  
     = *Parasiobla* Ashmead, 1898  
     = *Strongylogastroidea* Ashmead, 1898  
     = *Hypotaxonus* Ashmead, 1898  
**Tritobrachia** Enderlein, 1920  
**Ungulia** Malaise, 1961  
**Xenapates** Kirby, 1882  
**Xenapatidea** Malaise, 1957  
     = *Anataxates* Konow, 1939
- Blennocampinae**
- Aethiocampa** Pasteels, 1949  
**Amonophadnus** Rohwer, 1921  
**Anisoarthra** Cameron, 1876  
     = *Senoclia* Cameron, 1817  
**Apareophora** Sato, 1928  
**Aphymatocera** Sato, 1928  
**Ardis** Konow, 1886  
     = *Valco* Ross, 1937  
**Ateloza** Enderlein, 1920  
**Bensoniana** Malaise, 1942  
     = *Bensonia* Malaise, 1935  
**Bicrista** Pasteels, 1949  
**Blennia** Malaise, 1964  
**Blennocampa** Hartig, 1837  
**Blennogeneris** MacGillivray, 1923  
     = *Lycaotella* Ross, 1932  
**Brykella** Malaise, 1943  
**Ceratulus** MacGillivray, 1908  
**Cheilophleps** Benson, 1938  
**Cladardis** Benson, 1952  
**Condeia** Malaise, 1935  
**Corcova** Malaise, 1964  
**Corpilus** Malaise, 1937  
**Corporaalinus** Forsius, 1925  
**Distega** Konow, 1904  
     = *Codistega* Pasteels, 1949  
     = *Eudistega* Pasteels, 1949  
**Distegella** Pasteels, 1951  
**Durbadnus** Pasteels, 1954  
**Erythraspides** Ashmead, 1898  
**Eschabachia** Togashi, 1984  
**Eupareophora** Enslin, 1914  
 Eurhadinoceraea Enslin, 1920  
**Eutomostethus** Enslin, 1914  
     = *Atomostethus* Enslin, 1914  
     = *Tomostethopsis* Sato, 1928  
     = *Forsia* Malaise, 1932  
**Gussakovskia** Malaise, 1935  
**Habachia** Takeuchi, 1952  
**Halidamia** Benson, 1939  
**Hoplocampoides** Enslin, 1914  
**Kivua** Forsius, 1934  
**Kompongia** Malaise, 1937  
**Lagonis** Ross, 1937  
**Lycaota** Konow, 1903  
**Malaisea** Forsius, 1934  
**Masaakia** Takeuchi, 1950  
**Megatomostethus** Takeuchi, 1933  
**Meliniola** Malaise, 1935  
**Metaneura** Malaise, 1949  
**Metapedias** Enderlein, 1920  
**Monardis** Enslin, 1919  
**Monophadnoides** Ashmead, 1898  
     = *Claremontia* Rohwer, 1909  
     = *Pseudoblennocampa* Malaise, 1935  
     = *Pseudomonophadnus* Malaise, 1935  
**Monophadnus** Hartig, 1837  
     = *Doderia* Malaise, 1935  
**Neoclia** Malaise, 1937  
**Nesotomostethus** Rohwer, 1910  
**Nipponocampa** Okutani, 1972  
**Obtusia** Malaise, 1964  
**Onychostethomostus** Togashi, 1984  
**Pachydistegia** Pasteels, 1949  
**Paracharactus** MacGillivray, 1908  
     = *Dicrostema* Benson, 1952  
 Paradistega Forsius, 1934  
**Paramasaakia** Ermolenko, 1971  
**Pareophora** Konow, 1886  
**Pasteelsia** Malaise, 1964  
**Pedicellidea** Malaise, 1964



**Periclista**

- Periclista** Konow, 1886  
 = *Mogerus* MacGillivray, 1895  
 = *Isodyctium* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Aphanisus* MacGillivray, 1908  
 = *Apericlista* Enslin, 1914  
 = *Neoclista* Malaise, 1964  
 = *Cornaria* Malaise, 1964  
**Neocharactus** MacGillivray, 1908  
*Petersenia* Togashi, 1982  
*Phymatocera* Dahlbom, 1835  
 = *Pectinia* Brullé, 1846  
 = *Melanoselandria* Ashmead, 1900  
 = *Hypargyricus* MacGillivray, 1908  
 = *Melanoselandria* MacGillivray, 1909  
**Phymatoceridea** Rohwer, 1916  
**Phymatoceriola** Sato, 1928  
**Phymatoceropsis** Rohwer, 1916  
**Rhadinoceraea**  
*Rhadinoceraea* Konow, 1886  
*Veratra* Smith, 1969  
**Rya** Malaise, 1964  
**Salatigia** Enslin, 1911  
**Seljukia** Benson, 1966  
**Senoclidea** Rohwer, 1912  
**Siniara** Malaise, 1964  
*Sterigmos* Zombori, 1977  
**Stethomostus** Benson, 1939  
**Synaptoneura** Konow, 1908  
**Tesslinia** Pasteels, 1951  
*Tethida* Ross, 1937  
*Tomostethus* Konow, 1886  
**Trichotaxonus** Rohwer, 1910  
 = *Kuschelia* Malaise, 1949  
**Trisodontophyes** Enslin, 1911  
 = *Pulawskia* Paglino & Scaramozzino, 1990  
**Tumura** Pasteels, 1949  
**Ucona** Smith, 1973  
*Ulotomostethus* Forsius, 1935  
*Urocera* Pasteels, 1949  
*Waldheimia* Brullé, 1846  
 = *Zarca* Cameron, 1878

= *Calozarca* Ashmead, 1898= *Parazarca* Ashmead, 1898*Zaphymatocera* Sato, 1928**Zasenoclia** Rohwer, 1921**Heterarthrinac**

- Afenella** Malaise, 1964  
**Anafenusa** Benson, 1959  
**Anatoliroa** Mucbe, 1983  
**Arla** Malaise, 1957  
*Bidigitus* Smith, 1967  
**Birmella** Malaise, 1964  
*Birmindia* Malaise, 1947  
**Brasinusa** Malaise, 1964  
**Cacosyndya** Kirby, 1883  
 = *Pompholyx* Freymuth, 1870  
 = *Cacosyndia* dalla Torre, 1894  
**Caliroa** O. Costa, 1859  
 = *Eriocampoides* Konow, 1890  
 = *Periclistoptera* Ashmead, 1898  
**Endelomyia** Ashmead, 1898  
**Fenella** Westwood, 1840  
 = *Melinia* O. Costa, 1859  
 = *Paraphyllotoma* Forsius, 1930  
**Fenus** Leach, 1817  
 = *Kaliosysphinga* Tiichbein, 1846  
 = *Aphadnurus* O. Costa, 1859  
 = *Caliosysphinga* Konow, 1905  
 = *Lithoryssus* Brues, 1906 [Fossil]  
 = *Kaliofenusa* Viereck, 1910  
**Fenusites** Straus, 1981 [Fossil]  
**Heterarthrus** Stephens, 1935  
 = *Phyllotoma* Fallen, 1829  
 = *Decatria* Stephens, 1835  
 = *Druida Newman*, 1838  
 = *Heterarthrus* Cameron, 1882  
 = *Phlebatrophia* MacGillivray, 1909  
**Hinatara** Benson, 1936  
**Messa** Leach, 1817  
 = *Fenusella* Enslin, 1914  
 = *Melanobates* MacGillivray, 1916  
**Metallus** Forbes, 1885  
 = *Entodecta* Konow, 1886

- = *Phaenusa Cameron*, 1875  
 = *Polybates MacGillivray*, 1909  
*Nefusa* Ross, 1951  
 = *Afusa* Malaise, 1964  
*Neomessa* Koch, 1990  
*Neopoppia* Rohwer, 1912  
*Notofenusa* Benson, 1959  
*Okutanius* smith, 1981  
*Parafenusa Zhelokhovtzev*, 1976  
*Parna* Benson, 1936  
*Poppia* Konow, 1904  
*Profenusa MacGillivray*, 1914  
 = *Gunnea* Malaise, 1964  
*Prolatus* Smith, 1967  
*Pseudopoppia* Forsius, 1925  
*Rocalia* Takeuchi, 1952  
*Scolioneura* Konow, 1890  
*Setabara* Ross, 1951  
 = *Parabates MacGillivray*, 1909  
*Silliana* Malaise, 1950  
 = *Syringophilus Hering*, 1934  
 Nematinae  
*Adelomos* Ross, 1935  
*Amauronematus* Konow, 1890  
 = *Brachycolus* Konow, 1895  
 = *Pontopristsa* Malaise, 1921  
 = *Brachycoluma Strand*, 1929  
*Auoplonyx* Marlatt, 1896  
 = *Marlattia Ashmead*, 1898  
*Caulocampus* Rohwer, 1912  
*Cladius Illiger*, 1807  
 = *Eudryas* Gistel, 1848  
*Craterocercus* Rohwer, 1911  
*Croesus* Leach, 1817  
*Decanematus* Malaise, 1931  
*Dineura* Dahlbom, 1835  
*Driocampus Zhang & Zhang*, 1990 [Fossil]  
*Eitelius* Kontuniemi, 1966  
*Endophytus Hering*, 1934  
 = *Neopelmatozus Conde*, 1934  
*Eohemichroa Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn*, 1972  
 [Fossil]
- Epitactus* Foerster, 1854  
**Euura**  
*Euura* Newman 1837  
 = *Cryptocampus* Hartig, 1837  
 Gemmma E. Smith, 1968  
**Fallocampus** Wong, 1977  
**Florissantinus** Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn, 1972  
 [Fossil]  
*Hemichroa* Stephens, 1835  
 = *Leptocerca* Hartig, 1837  
 = *Engages* Gistel, 1848  
 = *Leptocercus Thomson*, 1871  
 = *Varna* Ross, 1937  
**Hoplocampa** Hartig, 1837  
 = *Macgillivraya* Ashmead, 1898  
 = *Macgillivrayella* Ashmead, 1900  
*Katsujia* Togashi, 1964  
*Kerita* Ross, 1937  
*Lisconeura* Rohwer, 1908 [Fossil]  
**Megadineura** Malaise, 1931  
**Melastola** Wong, 1968  
**Mesoncura** Hartig, 1837  
 = *Moricella* Rohwer, 1916  
**Nematinus** Rohwer, 1911  
**Nematus**  
*Nematus* Panzer, 1801  
 = *Holwcneme* Konow, 1890  
 = *Hypolaepus* Kirby, 1882  
 = *Pteronidea* Rohwer, 1911  
**Bacconematus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Larinematus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Oligonematus** Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
**Paranematus** Zinovjev, 1978  
*Polynematns* Zhelochovtsev, 1988  
*Neopareophora MacGillivray*, 1908  
 = *Dineuridea* Rohwer, 1912  
*Nepionema* Benson, 1960  
**Pachynematus** Konow, 1890  
 = *Pacynematus Takeuchi*, 1952  
*Phyllocolpa* Benson, 1960  
*Pikonema* Ross, 1937  
**Platycampus** Schiodte, 1839

- = *Leptopus* Hartig, 1837
- = *Erasminus* Gistel, 1848
- = *Camponiscus* Newman, 1869

## Pontania

Pontania 0. Costa, 1859

**Eupontania** Zinovjev, 1985

Priophorus Dahlbom, 1835

= *Stevenia* Brullé, 1846

**Pristiphora** Latreille, 1810

= *Diphadnus* Hartig, 1837

= *Lygaeonematus* Konow, 1890

= *Micronematus* Konow, 1890

= *Gymnoonychus* Marlatt, 1896

= *Neotomostethus* MacGillivray, 1908

= *Sala* Ross, 1937

= *Lygaeophora* Lindqvist, 1952

= *Lygaeotus* Lindqvist, 1952

**Pristis** Brullé, 1846

**Pristola** Ross, 1945

**Pseudodineura** Konow, 1885

= *Pelmatopus* Hartig, 1837

= *Phyllopais* Hering, 1934

**Sharliphora** Wong, 1969

**Stauronematus** Benson, 1953

= *Stauronema* Benson, 1948

**Trichiocampus** Hartig, 1837

**Susaninae**

**Susana** Rohwer & Middleton, 1931

**IV. Siricoidea**

## 15. Karatavitidae

**Karatavites** Rasnitsyn, 1963 [Fossil]

**Proapocritus** Rasnitsyn, 1975 [Fossil]

## 16. Giiidae

**Gigasirex** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Liasirex** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Protosirex** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

## 17. Sepulcidae

**Sepulcinae**

**Sepulca** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Sepulenia** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Ghilarellinae**

**Ghilarella** Rasnitsyn, 1988 [Fossil]

## Trematothoraciuae

Thoracotrema Rasnitsyn, 1988 [Fossil]

Trematothorax Rasnitsyn, 1988 [Fossil]

Unplaced **taxon** of **Sepulcidae**

**Xaxexis** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990  
[Fossil]

= *Euryxyela* Hong, 1984 [Fossil]

## 18. Pseudosiricidae

**Shurabisca** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Formicium** Westwood, 1854 [Fossil]

**Myrmicium** Westwood, 1854 [Fossil]

= *Apiaria* Germar, 1839 [Fossil]

= *Hagenia* Weyenbergh, 1869 [Fossil]

= *Pseudosirex* Weyenbergh, 1873 [Fossil]

= *Rhipidorhabdus* Oppenheim, 1885

[Fossil]

= *Fabellovena* Oppenheim, 1885 [Fossil]

= *Myrmecium* Dalla Torre, 1893 [Fossil]

= *Flabellovena* Maa, 1949 [Fossil]

**Megapterites** Cockerell, 1920 [Fossil]

## 19. Anaxyelidae

**Anaxyelinae**

**Anaxyela** Martynov, 1925 [Fossil]

**Anasyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Brachysyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Kempendaja** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Kulbastavia** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Sphenosyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Urosyntexis** Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

**Syntexyela** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Dolichostigmatinae**

**Dolichostigma** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

**Syntexinae**

**Prosyntexis** Sharkey, 1990 [Fossil]

**Syntexis** Rohwer, 1915

Unplaced **taxa** of **Anaxyelidae**

**Sinanxyela** Hong, 1982 [Fossil]

**Hebeianaxyela** Hong, 1984 [Fossil]

**Nygmatus** Hong, 1984 [Fossil]

## 20. Siricidae

- Parasiricinae**  
*Praesirex* Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]  
*Aulidontes* Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]  
*Xyelydontes* Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]
- Auliscinae**  
*Aulisca* Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]  
*Megaulisca* Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]  
*Megura* Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
- Siricinae**  
*Urocerites* Heer, 1867 [Fossil]  
= *Neuropachys* Heer, 1858 [Fossil]  
*Eoxeris* Maa, 1949 [Fossil]  
*Neoxeris* Saini & Singh, 1987  
*Sirex* Linnaeus, 1761  
= *Paururus* Konow, 18%  
*Siricosoma* Forsius, 1934  
*Sirotemex* smith, 1988  
*Urocerus* Geoffroy, 1785  
= *Urocerus* Geoffroy, 1762  
= *Xanthosirex* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921  
= *Eosirex* Piton, 1940 [Fossil]  
*Xeris* A. Costa, 1894  
*Xoanon* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921
- Tremicinae**  
*Afrotremex* Pasteels, 1951  
*Eriotremex* Benson, 1943  
*Teredon* Norton, 1869  
= *Teredonia* Kirby, 1882  
= *Theredonia* Mocsáry, 1886  
*Tremex* Jurine, 1807  
= *Xyloterus* Hartig, 1837  
= *Xyloccematium* Heyden, 1868
- unplaced taxon of siricidae**  
*Mesosirex* Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
21. **Sinosiricidae**  
*Sinosirex* Hong, 1975 [Fossil]
22. **Beipiaosiricidae**  
*Beipiaosirex* Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
23. **Xiphydriidae**  
**Xiphydriinae**  
*Cingalixiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Dryxiphia* Maa, 1949
- Eoxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Euxiphidria* Semenov. & Gussakovskij, 1935  
*Genaxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Gryponcurea* Benson, 1954  
*Heteroxiphia* Saini & Singh, 1987  
*Hyperxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Indoxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Konowia* Brauns, 1884  
= *Pseudoxiphidria* Enslin, 1911  
= *Apoxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Moaxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Nasoxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Palpixiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Paraxiphia* Maa, 1949  
*Platyxiphidria* Takeuchi, 1938  
*Rhysacephala* Benson, 1954  
*Xiphidiaphora* Benson, 1954  
**Xiphydria** Latreille, 1802  
= *Urocerus* Jurine, 1801  
= *Hybonotus* Klug, 1803  
= *Xiphydra* Panzer, 1806  
= *Xiphiura* Fallén, 1813  
= *Xiphidria* Lamarck, 1817  
= *Hyponotus* Billberg, 1820  
= *Xyphidria* Lapeletier, 1823  
= *Xyphidria* Norton, 1869  
= *Xiphidion* Provancher, 1875  
*Xiphydriola* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921
- Derecyrtninae**  
**Derecyrtnini**  
*Derecyrta* Smith, 1860  
= *Xiphydrina* Weshwood, 1874  
*Steirocephala* Benson, 1954  
*Austrocyrta* Riek, 1955
- Brachyxiphini**  
*Brachyxiphus* Philippi, 1871
- V. Orussoidea**
24. **Paroryssidae**  
*Paroryssus* Martynov, 1925 [Fossil]  
*Praoryssus* Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

- Microryssus** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]  
**Humiryssus** Lii, 1980 (Fossil)  
**Renaliculus** Lin, 1980 [Fossil]
25. Orussidae
- Orussinac**
- Macsaryini**
- Chalinus** Konow, 1897  
 = *Chrysoryssus* Ashmead, 1898
- Mocsarya** Konow, 1897
- Orussini**
- Heliorussus** Benson, 1955
- Orussus** Latreille, 1796  
 = *Oryssus* Fabricius, 1798
- Pseudoryssus** Guiglia, 1954
- Pedicristini**
- Pedicrista** Benson, 1935
- Leptorussini**
- Leptorussus** Benson, 1955
- Orusella** Benson, 1935
- Orussobaius** Benson, 1938
- Orussonia** Riek, 1955
- Ophrynopinae**
- Ophrynopini**
- Ophrynopus** Konow, 1897  
 = *Ophrynella* Ross, 1937
- Stirocorsia** Konow, 1897  
 = *Stirocorsia* Benson, 1955
- Ophrynon** Middlekauff, 1983
- Ophrella** Middlekauff, 1985
- Guigliini**
- Guiglia** Benson, 1938
- Kulcania** Benson, 1935
- Unplaced **taxa** of **Orussidae**
- Mesorussus** Rasnitsyn, 1978 [Fossil]  
**Simicorussus** Lii, 1982 [Fossil]
26. **Sinoryssidae**
- Sinoryssus** Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
- VL Cephoidea
27. Cephidae
- Cephinac**
- Hartigini**
- Aridus** Smith, 1900
- Caenocephus** Konow, 1896
- Hartigia** Schiodte, 1838  
 = *Cerobractus* O. Costa, 1860  
 = *Macrocephus* Schlechtendal, 1878  
 = *Cephosoma* Gradl, 1881  
 = *Copiosoma* Kirby, 1882  
 = *Adirus* Konow, 1899  
 = *Paradirus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931
- Hissarocephus** Gussakovkij, 1945  
 Janus Stephens, 1835  
 = *Phylloecus* Newman, 1838  
 = *Ephippinotus* O. Costa, 1860
- Jungicephus** Maa, 1949  
 Siicephus Maa, 1949  
 = *Neohartigia* Okutani, 1966
- Syrista** Konow, 1896  
 = *Neosyrista* Benson, 1935
- Urosyrista** Maa, 1944  
 = *Cephalocephus* Benson, 1946
- Cephini**
- Calameuta**
- Calameuta** Konow, 1896  
 = *Monoplopus* Konow, 1896  
 = *Haplocephus* Benson, 1935  
 Ephemerocephus Zhelockhovtsev, 1968  
 Cephus Latreille, 1802  
 = *Astatus* Jurine, 1801  
 = *Peronistilus* Ghigi, 1904  
 = *Fossulocephus* Pic, 1917  
 = *Peronistilomorphus* Pic, 1916  
 = *Pseudocephus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931
- Trachelus** Jurine, 1807  
 = *Astatus* Panzer, 1801  
 = *Cepha* Billberg, 1820  
 = *Ateuchopus* Konow, 1896  
 = *Eumetabolus* Schulz, 1906  
 = *Trachelastatus* Morice & Durrant, 1915  
 = *Microcephus* Benson, 1935  
 = *Neateuchopus* Benson, 1935
- Pachycephini**

- Characopygus** Konow, 1899  
 Pachycephus Stem, 1876  
     = *Eversmannella* Jakovlev, 1892  
     = *Spatulocephus* Pic, 1916

#### **Athetocephinae**

- Athetocephus** Benson, 1935

#### **Unplaced taxa of Cephidae**

- Atocus** Scudder, 1892 [Fossil]  
**Cephites** Heer, 1850 [Fossil]  
**Electrocephus** Konow, 1897 [Fossil]  
**Mesocephus** Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]  
**Sinocephus** Hong, 1984 [Fossil]

#### **Unplaced taxa of Symphyta**

- Protenthredo** Pongrácz, 1928 [Fossil]  
**Rabidia** Hong, 1983 [Fossil]

### **LITERATURE CITED**

References to generic descriptions are given in the text and are not repeated here.

- Abe, M. & I. Togashi, 1989. Symphyta. In Hirashima, Y. (*editorial supervisor*), *A Check List of Japanese Insects*: 541-560, Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka.
- Andre, E., 1879-82. *Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algerie*, I. 642 pp. Beaune (Cote-d'Or), France.
- Arikawa, S. et al., 1987. A text database management system SIGMA: version 2. *Koho, Computer Center, Kyushu University*, 20: 517-581.
- 1988. SIGMA: A text database management system. *RIFIS Tech. Rep.*, Kyushu University, CS-3: 1-16.
- Ashmead, W. H., 1898. Classification of the Horntails and sawflies, or the suborder Phytophaga. *Can. Ent.*, 30: 141-148, 177-183, 205-213, 225-232, 249-257, 281-287, 305-316.
- Benes, K, 1972. Generic classification of the tribe Pamphiliini (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Acta ent. bohém.*, 69(6): 378-395.
- Benson, R. B., 1934. A classification of the sawflies of the family Pterygophoridae, with a revision of the Australian members of the subfamily Euryrinae (Hymenoptera Symphyta). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 82: 461-478.
- 1935a. On the genera of Orussidae with an account of the African species (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.*, No. 4, 10 pp.
- 1935b. On the genera of the Cephidae and erection of a new family Syntexidae (Hymenoptera Symphyta). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)16: 535-553.

- 1938a. On the Australian Orussidae, with a key to the genera of the world (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Ibid.*, (11)2 : 1-15.
- 1938b. On the classification of sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 87 : 353-384.
- 1939. On the genera of Diprionidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Bull. ent. Res.*, 30: 339-342.
- 1943. Studies in Siricidae, especially of Europe and southern Asia (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Bull. ent. Res.*, 34 : 27-51.
- 1945a. Classification of the Pamphiliidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B)14 : 25-37.
- 1945b. Classification of the Xyelidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Ibid.*, (B)14: 34-37.
- 1946. Further notes on the classification of the Diprionidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Bull. ent. Res.*, 36 : 163-164.
- 1946. Classification of the Cephidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 96: 89-108.
- 1951. Hymenoptera 2. Symphyta. (a). *Handbk Zdent., Brit. Ins.*, 6,2(a): 1-49.
- 1952. Hymenoptera 2. Symphyta. (b). *Ibid.*, 6,2(b): 51-137.
- 1954a. Classification of the Xiphydriidae (Hymenoptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 105: 151-158.
- 1954b. A new sawfly germs of the Monocteninae (Hym. Diprionidae) in Morocco. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 23 : 115-118.
- 1955. Classification of the Orussidae with some new genera and species (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Ibid.*, 24 : 13-23.
- 1956. Studies in Dolerini (Hym., Symphyta). *Ibid.*, 25 : 55-63.
- 1958. Hymenoptera 2. Symphyta. (c). *Handbk Zdent. Brit. Ins.*, 6,2(c): 139-252.
- 1959. Tribes of the Tenthredininae and a new European genus (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B)28 : 121-127.
- 1962a. Holarctic sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) ent. Bull.*, 12: 381-409.
- 1962b. The affinities of the Australian Argidae (Hym.). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13)5 : 631-635.
- 1963. The Nematinae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) of South East Asia. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 84 : 18-27.
- 1966. A new genus of the Lycaotini (Blennocampinae) in Turkey (Hym. Tenthredinidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B)35: 75-77.
- Berland, L., 1947. *Faune de France, Hyménoptères Tenthredinoïdes*, vol. 47, 496 pp. Paris.
- Boie, F., 1855. Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen. *Stetin. Ent. Ztg.*, 16 : 48-51.
- Bradley, J. C., 1901. The North American dryssidae. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, 27: 317-318.
- 1913. The Siricidae of North America. *J. Ent. Zool.*, 5: 1-36.
- 1919. The synonymy and types of certain genera of Hymenoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 50-75.
- Brullé, A., 1846. Hyménoptères. In Lepeletier, A. L. M., *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Hyménoptères*, vol. 4, 689 pp.
- Burdick, D. J., 1959. Notes on the taxonomy of the fossil Xyehdae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *J. Kans. ent. Soc.*, 32: 120-122.
- Burks, B. D., 1958. Symphyta. In Krombein, K. V. (ed.), Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico, Synoptic Cat., 1st sup., *U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Monog.*, 2 : 8-17.

- 1967. Symphyta. *In* Krombein, K. V. and B. D. Burks (eds.), Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico, Synoptic Cat., 2d sup., *Ibid.*, **2**: 6-27.
- Cameron, P., 1882. *A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera*, I. 317 pp. Ray Soc. London.
- 1884. *Ibid.* **II**. 233 pp.
- 1889. *Ibid.* **III**. 274 pp.
- Costa, O. G., 1859. *Fauna del regno di Napoli. Imenotteri, Tenthredinidea*, Parte IIIA: 1-116, Napoli.
- Cresson, E. T., 1880. Descriptions of new north American Hymenoptera in the collection of the American Entomology Society. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, **8**: 53-68.
- Curtis, J., 1823-1840. *British Entomology, being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland*. **3**: 257-343, London (each with plate and text, each plate bearing date of publication).
- Dalla Torre, C. G., 1894. *Catalogus Hymenopterorum, Tenthredinidae incl. Uroeridae (Phyllophaga & Xylophaga)*, vol. 1, 459 pp. Lipsiae.
- Enslin, E., 1912-1918. Die Tenthredinoidea Mitteleuropas. *Dt. ent. Z., Beih.*, **790** pp.
- Gauld, I., B. Bolton. T. Huddleston, M. G. Fitton, M. R. Shaw, J. S. Noyes, M. C. Day, G. R. Else, N. D. M. Fergusson, & S. L. Ward, 1988. *The Hymenoptera*. 332 pp. British Museum (Natural History), Oxford University Press.
- Goulet, H., 1986. The genera and species of the Nearctic Dolerini (Symphyta: Tenthredinidae: Selandriidae): Classification and phylogeny. *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.*, **135**: 1-208.
- Guiglia, D., 1945. *Catalogo degli Orissidi di tutto il mondo*. *Ann. Genova Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.*, **62**: 85-111.
- 1957. *Catalogo degli Orissidi di tutto il mondo*, supplemento. *Ibid.*, **69**: 48-59.
- 1965. Orussidae. *In* Ferrière, C. and J. van der Vecht (eds.), *Hymenopterorum Catalogus*, pt. 1, 18 pp.
- Gussakovskii, V. V., 1935. *Faune de CVRSS, Ins. Hym.*, vol. 1, 453 pp.
- 1947. *Ibid.* vol. 2, 234 pp.
- Hedicke, H., 1938a. Sirecidae. *In* Hedicke, H. (ed.), *Hymenopterorum Catalogus*, pt. 6, 32 pp.
- 1938b. Xiphydriidae. *Ibid.*, pt. 7, 17 pp.
- Kirby, W. F., A List of Hymenoptera of New Zealand. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*: 35-50.
- 1882. *List of Hyznenoptera in the British Museum Tenthredinidae and Siricidae*, vol. 1, 450 pp. London.
- Klima, A., 1937a. Cephidae-Syntexidae. *In* Hedicke, H. (ed.), *Hymenopterorum Catalogus*, pt. 2, 52 pp.
- 1937b. Pamphiliidae. *Ibid.*, pt. 3, 84 pp.
- 1937c. Xyelidae. *Ibid.*, pt. 4, 12 pp.
- Konow, F., 1905. *In* Wytzman, P. (ed.), *Genera Insectorum, Fam. Lydidae*, fasc. 27, 27 pp.; *Fam. Siricidae*, fasc. 28, 14 pp.; *Fam. Tenthredinidae*, fasc. 29, 176 pp. Bruxelles.
- Latreille, P. A., 1810. *Considerations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux*, 444 pp., F. Schoell, Paris.
- Maa, T., 1949. A synopsis of Asiatic Siricoidea with notes on certain exotic and fossil forms. *Notes d'Ent. chin. (Mus. Heude)*, **13**: 11-189.
- MacGillivray, A. D., 1908. Emphytinae - new genera and species and synonymical notes. *Can. Ent.*, **40**:



365-369.

- 1909a. A synopsis of the American species of Scolioneurinae. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, 2: 259-271.
- 1909b. A new genus and some new species of Tenthredinidae. *Can Ent.*, 41: 345-362.
- 1916. Tenthredinoidea. *In Viereck, H. L. (ed.), Guide to the Insects of Connecticut, pt. 3, the Hymenoptera, or Wasp-like Insects of Connecticut*, Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul., 22: 25-175.
- Malaise, R., 1937. Old and new genera of Arginae (Hymen. Tenthred.). *Ent. Tidskr.*, 58 : 47-59.
- 1941. *Gattungstabelle* der Blattwespen (Hym. Tenth.) der Welt. *Ibid.*, 62: 131-140.
- 1944. The Tenthredinoidea of South-Eastern Asia. *Ark. Zool.*, 35A(10): 1-58.
- 1945. The Tenthredinoidea of South-Eastern Asia II. *Opusc. ent., Suppl.*, 4: 1-188.
- 1947. The Tenthredinoidea of South-Eastern Asia III. *Arkiv. Zool.*, 39A(8): 1-39.
- 1955. New and old South American saw-flies (Hym., Tenthredinidae). *Ent. Tidskr.*, 76 : 99-124.
- 1963. Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea, subfamily Selandriinae, key to the genera of the world. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 84 : 159-215.
- Marlatt, C. L., 1896. A revision of the Nematinae of North America. *U.S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser.*, 3, 135 pp.
- Middlekauff, W. W., 1958. The north American sawflies of the genera *Acantholyda*, *Cephalcia*, and *Neurotoma* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.*, 1412): 51-174.
- 1960. The siricid wood wasps of California (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Bull. Calif. Ins. Survey*, 6(4): 59-77.
- 1964. The north American sawflies of the genus *Pamphilius* (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae). *Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.*, 38: 1-84.
- 1969. The cephid stem borers of California (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). *Bull. Calif. Ins. Surv.*, 11: 1-18.
- 1983. A revision of the sawfly family Orussidae for North and Central America (Hymenoptera: Symphyta, Orussidae). *Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.*, 101: 1-46.
- Morice, F. D. & J. H. Durrant, 1915. The authorship and first publication of the "Jurinean" genera of Hymenoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* for 1914: 339-437.
- Norton, E., 1867-1869. Catalogue of the described Tenthredinidae and Uroceridae of north America. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, 1: 31-84, 193-280; 2: 211-242, 321-368.
- Pagliano, G., & P. Scaramozzino, 1990. Check list of the genera of Hymenoptera of the world. *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, 68: 1-210.
- Pasteels, L., 1949. Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea). *Explor. Prac. natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-35)*, 60: 1-105.
- 1953. Prodromes d'une faune des Tenthredinoidea (Hymenoptera) de l'Afrique noire. I. Argidae. *Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 26: 1-128.
- Rasnitsyn, A. P., 1964. New Triassic hymenopterans from Middle Asia. *Paleontol. J.*, (1): 88-96. (In Russian.)
- 1965. Notes on the biology, systematics and phylogeny of Xyelinae (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae). *Polski Pismo Ent.*, 35: 483-519. (In Russian.)
- 1966. New Xyelidae (Hymenoptera) from the Mesozoic of Asia. *Paleontol. J.*, (4): 69-85. (In Russian.)

- 1969. Origin and evolution of the lower Hymenoptera. *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta. Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, **123**: 1-195. (In Russian.)
- 1980. The origin and evolution of Hymenoptera. *Trudy Paleontol. Inst.*, **174**: 1-190. (In Russian.)
- Ries, D. T., 1937. A revision of the nearctic Cephidae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea). *Trans. Amer. em. Soc.*, **63**: 259-324.
- Rohwer, S. A., 1910. Notes on Tenthredinoidea, with descriptions of new species. Paper XI. -(Genera of Pamphiliinae and new species). *Can Em.*, **42**: 215-220.
- 1911a. Technical papers on the miscellaneous forest insects. II. The genotypes of the sawflies or woodwasps, or the superfamily Tenthredinoidea. *U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Em., Tech. Ser.*, **20**(2): 69-109.
- 1911b. Additions and corrections to "the genotypes of the sawflies and woodwasps, or the superfamily Tenthredinoidea" (Hymen.). *Ent. News*, **22**: 218-219.
- 1911c. New sawflies in the collections of the United States National Museum. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, **41**: 377-411.
- 1912. Studies in the woodwasp superfamily Oryussoidea, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, **43**: 141-158.
- 1918. Notes on and descriptions of the nearctic woodwasps of the genus *Xiphidria* Latreille (Hym.). *Ent. News*, **29**: 105-111.
- & Middleton, W., 1922. North American sawflies of the subfamily Cladiinae with notes on habits and descriptions of larvae. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, **60**: 1-46.
- Ross, H. H., 1931. Sawflies of the sub-family Dolerinae of America north of Mexico. *Ill. biof. Monog.*, **12**(3): 1-116.
- 1932. The Hymenopterous family Xyelidae in North America. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, **25**: 153-169.
- 1937. A generic classification of the Nearctic sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Ill. biol. Monog.*, **15**(2): 1-173.
- Shipp, J. W., 1894. A new classification of the genus *Perga*, Leach. *Entomologist*, **27**: 338-340.
- Smith, D. R., 1967. A review of the subfamily Heterarthrinae in North America (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, **69**: 277-284.
- 1969a. Key to genera of Nearctic Argidae (Hymenoptera) with revisions of the genera *Atomacera* Say and *Sterictiphora* Billberg. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, **95**: 439-457.
- 1969b. Nearctic sawflies I. Blennocampinae: adults and larvae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull.*, **1397**, 198 pp.
- 1969c. Nearctic sawflies II. Selandriinae: adults (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull.* **1398**, 48 pp.
- 1969d. The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. wash.*, **34**: 93.
- 1971. Nearctic sawflies III. Heterarthrinae: adults and larvae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull.*, **1420**, 84 pp.
- 1973a. Sawflies of the subfamily Heterarthrinae in South America (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, **75**: 337-345.
- 1973b. The sawfly tribe Lycaotini in South America (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Pan-pacif. Ent.*, **49**: 93-101.

- 1974a. Sawflies of the tribe Cladiini in North America (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae: Nemati-nae). *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, **100**: 1-28.
- 1974b. Conifer sawflies, Diprionidae: Key to North American genera, checklist of world species, and new species from Mexico (Hymenoptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, **76**: 409-418.
- 1976. World genera of the leaf-mining sawfly tribe *Fenusini* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Ent. Scand.*, **7**: 253-260.
- 1978. Suborder Symphyta (Xyelidae, Pararchxyelidae, Parapamphiliidae, Xyelidae, Karataviti-dae, Gigasiricidae, Sepulcidae, Pseudosiricidae, Xyelotomidae, Blasticotomi dae, Pergidae). In Vecht & Shenefelt (eds.), *Hymenopterorum Catalogus*, pt. 14, 193 pp.
- 1979a. Nearctic sawflies IV. Allantinae: adults and larvae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U.S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull.*, **1595**, 169 pp.
- 1979b. In Krombein, K. V. et al. (eds.), *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico*, **1**: 3-137.
- 1988. A synopsis of the sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of America south of the United States: Introduction, Xyeiidae, Pamphiliidae, Cibicidae, Diprionidae, Xiphydriidae, Siricidae, Orussidae, Cephidae. *Syst. Ent.*, **13**: 205-261.
- 1990. A synopsis of the sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of America south of the United States: Pergidae. *Revta bras. Ent.*, **34**(1): 7-200.
- (In press). A synopsis of the sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of America south of the United States: *Argidae. Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.*
- Takeuchi, K., 1938. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (I). *Tenthredo*, **2**(2): 173-229.
- 1939. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (II). *Ibid*, **2**(4): 393-439.
- 1940. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (III). *Ibid*, **3**(2): 187-199.
- 1941. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (IV). *Ibid*, **3**(3): 230-291.
- 1952. A generic classification of the Japanese Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). 90 pp. Kyoto.
- Westwood, J. D., 1840. *Synopsis of the genera of British Insects*. Vol. II. 158 pp. London
- Zhelochovtsev, A. N., 1988. 27. Order Hymenoptera. Suborder Symphyta (Chalastogastra). In "Opredeli-tel nasekomychevropeskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3. Hymenoptera, pt. 6, Leningrad, pp. 7-234.